

Table 24. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Chinese Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States  
Regions  
States With 10,000 or More  
Chinese Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>94 931</b>	<b>91 908</b>	<b>2 844</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>25 852</b>	<b>24 961</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>19</b>
Less than \$1,000 .....	2 378	2 299	79	—	686	686	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	2 449	2 393	47	9	813	797	16	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	3 021	2 935	86	—	907	874	33	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	4 037	3 957	74	6	1 338	1 330	8	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	4 737	4 639	94	4	1 911	1 900	11	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	5 393	5 245	137	11	1 978	1 944	34	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	5 543	5 427	111	5	1 968	1 945	23	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	5 638	5 443	184	11	1 971	1 933	34	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	5 413	5 278	130	5	1 801	1 783	18	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	5 494	5 313	154	27	1 555	1 512	43	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	11 028	10 635	358	35	2 612	2 527	81	4
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	12 841	12 361	455	25	2 724	2 560	158	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	20 361	19 696	641	24	4 383	4 102	281	—
\$25,000 or more .....	6 598	6 287	294	17	1 205	1 068	132	5
Median income .....	\$10 610	\$10 569	\$11 821	\$10 657	\$8 752	\$8 601	\$14 563	...
Mean income .....	\$12 210	\$12 160	\$13 608	\$15 815	\$10 556	\$10 324	\$16 262	...
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>6 345</b>	<b>6 212</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than \$1,000 .....	488	463	25	—	137	137	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	317	303	14	—	66	60	6	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	429	413	16	—	43	30	13	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	521	505	16	—	120	118	2	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	547	536	7	4	121	121	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	565	554	11	—	122	117	5	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	487	484	3	—	128	128	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	465	459	6	—	78	78	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	378	374	4	—	63	63	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	357	357	—	—	83	83	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	571	550	17	4	126	118	8	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	407	401	6	—	72	72	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	621	621	—	—	81	81	—	—
\$25,000 or more .....	192	192	—	—	42	42	—	—
Median income .....	\$6 627	\$6 686	\$3 469	...	\$6 250	\$6 320	...	...
Mean income .....	\$8 085	\$8 156	\$4 601	...	\$7 470	\$7 552	...	...
<b>All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>55 090</b>	<b>53 369</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>14 716</b>	<b>14 399</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>—</b>
Mean income .....	\$3 375	\$3 392	\$2 931	...	\$3 641	\$3 627	\$4 265	...
Per capita income of persons .....	\$3 122	\$3 118	\$3 237	\$3 329	\$2 827	\$2 776	\$4 212	...
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>								
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>94 931</b>	<b>91 908</b>	<b>2 844</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>25 852</b>	<b>24 961</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>19</b>
With wage or salary income .....	84 786	82 176	2 494	116	23 336	22 487	835	14
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$10 862	\$10 810	\$12 684	\$8 696	\$9 876	\$9 672	\$15 361	...
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	17 472	17 008	419	45	4 062	3 986	71	5
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$8 527	\$8 461	\$9 749	...	\$6 303	\$6 012	...	...
With farm self-employment income .....	713	530	94	89	62	52	10	—
Mean farm self-employment income .....	\$6 312	\$6 584	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income .....	13 589	13 217	325	47	3 388	3 322	66	—
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 311	\$1 310	\$1 225	...	\$1 210	\$1 213	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	3 445	3 395	50	—	825	813	12	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$1 253	\$1 245	...	...	\$1 308	\$1 289	...	...
With other income .....	41 040	39 853	1 111	76	9 911	9 520	380	77
Mean other income .....	\$1 524	\$1 513	\$1 911	...	\$1 166	\$1 168	\$1 133	...
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>55 748</b>	<b>54 020</b>	<b>1 636</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>17 493</b>	<b>17 261</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent of all persons .....	13.3	13.3	13.1	10.5	15.5	15.8	6.7	—
Percent 65 years old and over .....	13.4	13.4	12.5	...	15.4	15.4	15.9	...
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>9 753</b>	<b>9 447</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3 297</b>	<b>3 246</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent of all families .....	10.3	10.3	10.4	5.0	12.8	13.0	5.8	—
Mean size of family .....	3.98	3.98	3.96	...	4.03	4.05	...	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 596	\$1 600	\$1 397	...	\$1 517	\$1 524	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	6 302	6 108	185	9	2 221	2 195	26	—
Families with female head .....	1 290	1 223	67	—	267	250	17	—
<b>Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>17 867</b>	<b>17 358</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>4 794</b>	<b>4 727</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over .....	40.3	40.2	45.6	...	37.5	37.7	29.4	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 174	\$1 174	\$1 215	...	\$1 170	\$1 171	...	...
Percent 65 years old and over .....	24.1	24.0	21.4	...	33.9	33.9	...	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	3 619	3 514	96	9	1 112	1 106	6	—
.50 to .74 .....	2 610	2 547	63	—	931	905	26	—
.75 to .99 .....	3 524	3 386	138	—	1 254	1 235	19	—
1.00 to 1.24 .....	4 505	4 410	95	—	1 662	1 644	18	—
1.25 to 1.49 .....	4 658	4 562	90	6	1 757	1 735	22	—
1.50 to 1.99 .....	11 179	10 909	257	13	3 839	3 789	46	4
2.00 to 2.99 .....	20 897	20 311	513	73	5 762	5 632	124	6
3.00 or more .....	43 939	42 269	1 592	78	9 535	8 915	611	9

Table 24. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Chinese Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Chinese Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>								
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>7 742</b>	<b>7 506</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6 670</b>	<b>6 201</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than \$1,000 .....	221	216	5	—	203	192	11	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	199	188	11	—	161	159	2	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	169	160	9	—	255	251	4	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	359	343	16	—	324	290	34	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	357	352	5	—	390	350	40	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	432	422	10	—	346	326	20	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	447	437	10	—	313	300	13	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	415	405	10	—	389	351	38	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	407	385	22	—	358	322	36	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	516	498	13	5	319	298	21	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	908	881	19	8	810	758	52	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 203	1 174	29	—	828	753	75	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 563	1 531	32	—	1 450	1 339	111	—
\$25,000 or more .....	546	514	32	—	524	512	12	—
Median income .....	\$10 769	\$10 788	\$10 053	...	\$10 684	\$10 690	\$10 596	...
Mean income .....	\$12 519	\$12 527	\$12 425	...	\$12 140	\$12 203	\$11 309	...
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than \$1,000 .....	24	24	—	—	62	57	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	11	9	2	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	12	12	—	—	32	32	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	28	28	—	—	13	10	3	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	28	28	—	—	31	31	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	12	12	—	—	11	11	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	23	23	—	—	7	7	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	13	13	—	—	29	29	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	13	13	—	—	25	25	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	36	36	—	—	5	5	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	24	24	—	—	24	24	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	16	16	—	—	13	13	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	23	23	—	—	28	28	—	—
\$25,000 or more .....	8	8	—	—	9	9	—	—
Median income .....	\$7 231	\$7 231	—	—	\$5 091	\$5 545	...	...
Mean income .....	\$8 377	\$8 377	—	—	\$6 925	\$7 104	...	...
<b>All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>7 758</b>	<b>7 519</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5 808</b>	<b>5 491</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>—</b>
Mean income .....	\$2 944	\$2 941	\$3 090	...	\$2 736	\$2 754	\$2 421	...
Per capita income of persons .....	\$3 173	\$3 173	\$3 296	...	\$2 988	\$3 022	\$2 577	...
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>								
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>7 742</b>	<b>7 506</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6 670</b>	<b>6 201</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>—</b>
With wage or salary income .....	7 025	6 802	210	13	5 751	5 359	392	—
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$11 439	\$11 519	\$8 953	...	\$10 942	\$10 950	\$10 835	...
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	1 277	1 229	43	5	1 568	1 467	101	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$8 604	\$8 397	...	...	\$8 189	\$8 198	\$8 065	...
With farm self-employment income .....	37	33	4	—	44	26	18	—
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income .....	686	676	10	—	655	604	51	—
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 395	\$1 397	...	...	\$1 325	\$1 339	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	105	105	—	—	111	107	4	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$708	\$708	—	—	\$1 177	\$1 101	...	...
With other income .....	3 233	3 114	119	—	2 827	2 665	162	—
Mean other income .....	\$1 389	\$1 376	\$1 739	—	\$1 445	\$1 484	\$811	—
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>4 851</b>	<b>4 699</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4 950</b>	<b>4 541</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent of all persons .....	13.8	13.9	14.4	...	16.3	16.2	18.3	...
Percent 65 years old and over .....	10.6	10.7	2.7	...	8.6	8.2	13.0	...
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>726</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent of all families .....	9.4	9.3	11.2	—	12.0	11.9	13.0	—
Mean size of family .....	3.53	3.54	...	—	4.07	3.99	...	—
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 538	\$1 532	...	—	\$1 617	\$1 633	...	—
With related children under 18 years .....	365	349	16	—	567	514	53	—
Families with female head .....	47	47	—	—	95	85	10	—
<b>Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 190</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1 747</b>	<b>1 642</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>—</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over .....	42.6	42.8	35.4	...	45.9	45.2	59.0	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 213	\$1 217	...	...	\$1 315	\$1 316	\$1 307	...
Percent 65 years old and over .....	14.3	14.3	—	...	15.5	15.2	20.0	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	283	267	16	—	292	281	11	—
.50 to .74 .....	210	210	—	—	193	171	22	—
.75 to .99 .....	233	224	9	—	315	287	28	—
1.00 to 1.24 .....	404	404	—	—	385	360	25	—
1.25 to 1.49 .....	353	332	21	—	262	253	9	—
1.50 to 1.99 .....	769	737	32	—	776	708	68	—
2.00 to 2.99 .....	1 695	1 657	25	13	1 248	1 164	84	—
3.00 or more .....	3 795	3 675	120	—	3 199	2 977	222	—

Table 24. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Chinese Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Chinese Population	West				California			Hawaii		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>										
All families	54 667	53 240	1 280	147	37 437	36 903	534	12 304	11 602	702
Less than \$1,000	1 268	1 205	63	—	857	842	15	175	139	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 276	1 249	18	9	1 011	1 002	9	188	170	18
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 690	1 650	40	—	1 294	1 273	21	230	211	19
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 016	1 994	16	6	1 543	1 533	10	239	227	12
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 079	2 037	38	4	1 523	1 520	3	330	307	23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 637	2 553	73	11	1 912	1 885	27	421	380	41
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 815	2 745	65	5	2 142	2 103	39	428	397	31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 863	2 754	102	7	2 012	1 971	41	496	439	57
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 847	2 788	54	5	1 994	1 963	31	548	525	23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 104	3 005	77	22	2 221	2 180	41	510	477	33
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 698	6 469	206	23	4 830	4 748	82	1 263	1 154	109
\$12,000 to \$14,999	8 086	7 874	193	19	5 572	5 492	80	1 823	1 721	102
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12 965	12 724	217	24	8 215	8 119	96	3 916	3 788	128
\$25,000 or more	4 323	4 193	118	12	2 311	2 272	39	1 737	1 667	70
Median income	\$11 415	\$11 435	\$10 913	\$10 391	\$10 915	\$10 918	\$10 732	\$14 179	\$14 397	\$11 064
Mean income	\$12 957	\$12 964	\$12 849	\$11 426	\$12 188	\$12 182	\$12 626	\$15 936	\$16 113	\$13 007
Families with female head	4 503	4 414	81	8	2 937	2 916	21	1 170	1 121	49
Less than \$1,000	265	245	20	—	124	124	—	76	61	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	240	234	6	—	181	181	—	51	45	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	342	339	3	—	257	257	—	48	45	3
\$3,000 to \$3,999	360	349	11	—	267	263	4	74	67	7
\$4,000 to \$4,999	367	356	7	4	259	256	3	82	78	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	420	414	6	—	289	289	—	71	71	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	329	326	3	—	248	245	3	81	81	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	345	339	6	—	244	238	6	79	79	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	277	273	4	—	144	144	—	90	86	4
\$9,000 to \$9,999	233	233	—	—	135	135	—	45	45	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	397	384	9	4	265	260	5	94	90	4
\$12,000 to \$14,999	306	300	6	—	175	175	—	118	112	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	489	489	—	—	296	296	—	187	187	—
\$25,000 or more	133	133	—	—	53	53	—	74	74	—
Median income	\$6 783	\$6 828	...	...	\$6 369	\$6 359	...	\$8 256	\$8 390	...
Mean income	\$8 321	\$8 383	...	...	\$7 802	\$7 809	...	\$10 273	\$10 519	...
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	26 808	25 960	793	55	20 210	19 727	483	2 759	2 557	202
Mean income	\$3 492	\$3 526	\$2 556	...	\$3 492	\$3 539	\$1 593	\$4 521	\$4 542	\$4 263
Per capita income of persons	\$3 270	\$3 281	\$2 920	\$2 605	\$3 110	\$3 114	\$2 850	\$3 967	\$4 038	\$2 958
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>										
All families	54 667	53 240	1 280	147	37 437	36 903	534	12 304	11 602	702
With wage or salary income	48 674	47 528	1 057	89	33 174	32 779	395	11 265	10 674	591
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 242	\$11 231	\$11 996	...	\$10 489	\$10 480	\$11 199	\$14 090	\$14 168	\$12 690
With nonfarm self-employment income	10 565	10 326	204	35	7 956	7 816	140	1 403	1 339	64
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 423	\$9 451	\$9 017	...	\$8 741	\$8 750	\$8 214	\$12 845	\$13 253	...
With farm self-employment income	570	419	62	89	434	352	82	106	61	45
Mean farm self-employment income	\$7 405	\$7 907	...	...	\$8 160	\$8 631	...	\$5 412	...	...
With Social Security income	8 860	8 615	198	47	5 787	5 698	89	2 473	2 331	142
Mean Social Security income	\$1 341	\$1 339	\$1 306	...	\$1 291	\$1 285	...	\$1 450	\$1 458	\$1 310
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 404	2 370	34	—	1 959	1 941	18	330	314	16
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 262	\$1 260	...	...	\$1 174	\$1 175	...	\$1 627	\$1 619	...
With other income	25 069	24 554	450	65	17 151	17 009	142	5 833	5 557	276
Mean other income	\$1 691	\$1 668	\$3 010	...	\$1 486	\$1 469	\$3 497	\$2 508	\$2 480	\$3 084
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Persons	28 454	27 519	848	87	21 668	21 351	317	3 566	3 059	507
Percent of all persons	11.8	11.8	14.8	12.6	13.0	13.0	14.5	6.9	6.3	15.4
Percent 65 years old and over	13.5	13.5	13.1	...	13.1	13.1	14.8	18.9	19.0	18.1
Families	4 930	4 761	160	9	3 694	3 638	56	676	575	101
Percent of all families	9.0	8.9	12.5	6.1	9.9	9.9	10.5	5.5	5.0	14.4
Mean size of family	3.99	3.99	3.89	...	4.03	4.03	...	3.89	3.86	4.04
Mean income deficit	\$1 653	\$1 656	\$1 452	...	\$1 645	\$1 648	...	\$1 551	\$1 562	\$1 486
With related children under 18 years	3 149	3 050	90	9	2 344	2 314	30	397	340	57
Families with female head	881	841	40	—	559	555	4	209	178	31
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	9 091	8 799	245	47	6 983	6 853	130	958	860	98
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	40.4	40.1	50.7	...	40.3	40.1	61.9	37.7	36.7	49.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 140	\$1 138	\$1 232	...	\$1 157	\$1 152	\$1 412	\$1 038	\$1 051	...
Percent 65 years old and over	22.9	22.8	21.6	...	21.0	20.8	31.5	39.6	39.4	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Less than .50 of poverty level	1 932	1 860	63	9	1 430	1 406	24	229	193	36
.50 to .74	1 276	1 261	15	—	985	985	—	197	182	15
.75 to .99	1 722	1 640	82	—	1 279	1 247	32	250	200	50
1.00 to 1.24	2 054	2 002	52	—	1 468	1 455	13	329	296	33
1.25 to 1.49	2 286	2 242	38	6	1 867	1 844	23	213	192	21
1.50 to 1.99	5 795	5 675	111	9	4 339	4 296	43	842	796	46
2.00 to 2.99	12 192	11 858	280	54	8 562	8 422	140	2 480	2 324	156
3.00 or more	27 410	26 702	639	69	17 507	17 248	259	7 764	7 419	345

Table 24. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Chinese Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Chinese Population	Illinois			Massachusetts			New York		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>									
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>2 920</b>	<b>2 902</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 920</b>	<b>2 786</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>18 546</b>	<b>18 266</b>	<b>280</b>
Less than \$1,000.....	88	88	—	86	86	—	535	535	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	77	77	—	67	67	—	626	620	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	52	52	—	91	91	—	695	675	20
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	155	155	—	192	192	—	999	999	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	141	141	—	235	235	—	1 514	1 514	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	172	172	—	177	173	4	1 539	1 527	12
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	123	123	—	176	176	—	1 506	1 499	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	155	155	—	276	276	—	1 437	1 425	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	180	175	5	181	181	—	1 335	1 328	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	174	174	—	195	185	10	1 145	1 145	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	371	367	4	325	306	19	1 892	1 875	17
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	513	513	—	315	296	19	1 848	1 789	59
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	567	567	—	493	447	46	2 722	2 620	102
\$25,000 or more.....	152	143	9	111	75	36	753	715	38
Median income.....	\$10 771	\$10 757	...	\$8 884	\$8 536	\$18 261	\$8 316	\$8 255	\$15 000
Mean income.....	\$11 754	\$11 698	...	\$10 475	\$10 024	\$19 867	\$10 028	\$9 904	\$18 138
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>6</b>
Less than \$1,000.....	14	14	—	16	16	—	104	104	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	15	15	—	43	37	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	—	—	—	7	7	—	16	16	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	3	3	—	20	20	—	74	74	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	14	14	—	43	43	—	70	70	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	12	12	—	15	15	—	74	74	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	5	5	—	14	14	—	104	104	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5	5	—	6	6	—	72	72	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	—	—	—	4	4	—	49	49	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	21	21	—	5	5	—	78	78	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	—	—	—	6	6	—	88	88	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	16	16	—	10	10	—	58	58	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	19	19	—	16	16	—	54	54	—
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	10	10	—	21	21	—
Median income.....	\$9 071	\$9 071	—	\$4 826	\$4 826	—	\$6 688	\$6 716	...
Mean income.....	\$8 771	\$8 771	—	\$7 620	\$7 620	—	\$7 436	\$7 479	...
<b>All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>2 198</b>	<b>2 149</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2 110</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9 903</b>	<b>9 691</b>	<b>212</b>
Mean income.....	\$3 253	\$3 233	...	\$3 008	\$3 011	...	\$3 793	\$3 775	\$4 600
Per capita income of persons.....	\$2 942	\$2 926	\$4 662	\$2 607	\$2 527	\$4 354	\$2 722	\$2 693	\$4 475
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>									
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>2 920</b>	<b>2 902</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 920</b>	<b>2 786</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>18 546</b>	<b>18 266</b>	<b>280</b>
With wage or salary income.....	2 598	2 580	18	2 727	2 597	130	16 769	16 510	259
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$11 177	\$11 196	...	\$9 545	\$9 142	\$17 585	\$9 417	\$9 324	\$15 308
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	520	511	9	434	412	22	2 747	2 716	31
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$6 963	\$6 775	...	\$6 173	\$5 802	...	\$5 960	\$5 661	...
With farm self-employment income.....	15	11	4	18	18	—	20	20	—
Mean farm self-employment income.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income.....	314	314	—	374	369	5	2 569	2 564	5
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 317	\$1 317	—	\$1 119	\$1 132	...	\$1 227	\$1 228	...
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	41	41	—	125	125	—	622	616	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	...	...	—	\$1 276	\$1 276	—	\$1 320	\$1 296	...
With other income.....	1 140	1 127	13	1 109	1 047	62	6 692	6 579	113
Mean other income.....	\$1 057	\$1 019	...	\$1 139	\$1 124	...	\$1 155	\$1 161	\$802
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>1 718</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 150</b>	<b>2 145</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13 188</b>	<b>13 068</b>	<b>120</b>
Percent of all persons.....	12.9	12.8	17.3	16.1	16.8	0.8	16.3	16.4	10.1
Percent 65 years old and over.....	12.7	12.6	...	9.1	8.9	...	16.4	16.5	7.5
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>301</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2 560</b>	<b>2 534</b>	<b>26</b>
Percent of all families.....	10.3	10.4	—	12.7	13.3	—	13.8	13.9	9.3
Mean size of family.....	3.75	3.75	—	4.45	4.45	—	4.03	4.04	...
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 533	\$1 533	—	\$1 698	\$1 698	—	\$1 506	\$1 512	...
With related children under 18 years.....	152	152	—	284	284	—	1 716	1 705	11
Families with female head.....	19	19	—	42	42	—	174	168	6
<b>Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>625</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3 344</b>	<b>3 300</b>	<b>44</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.....	38.8	38.6	...	37.3	37.4	...	36.5	36.6	30.8
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 181	\$1 178	...	\$1 136	\$1 130	...	\$1 142	\$1 141	...
Percent 65 years old and over.....	18.7	18.5	...	24.4	23.7	...	37.4	37.6	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	107	107	—	121	121	—	871	865	6
.50 to .74.....	105	105	—	102	102	—	735	730	5
.75 to .99.....	89	89	—	148	148	—	954	939	15
1.00 to 1.24.....	165	165	—	173	169	4	1 339	1 339	—
1.25 to 1.49.....	149	149	—	207	207	—	1 269	1 265	4
1.50 to 1.99.....	324	324	—	440	440	—	2 965	2 946	19
2.00 to 2.99.....	673	668	5	738	719	19	4 177	4 134	43
3.00 or more.....	1 308	1 295	13	991	880	111	6 236	6 048	188

Table 25. Housing Characteristics of Chinese Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Chinese Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>Total households</b> .....	120 198	116 655	3 337	206	32 996	32 008	970	18
In owner occupied units .....	52 671	50 303	2 207	161	8 921	8 228	675	18
Percent .....	43.8	43.1	66.1	78.2	27.0	25.7	69.6	...
In renter occupied units .....	67 527	66 352	1 130	45	24 075	23 780	295	-
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	10 106	10 024	82	-	1 994	1 968	26	-
2 rooms .....	12 803	12 585	214	4	4 211	4 176	35	-
3 rooms .....	21 454	21 179	260	15	8 903	8 790	113	-
4 rooms .....	21 012	20 425	566	21	6 786	6 664	122	-
5 rooms .....	20 954	20 161	733	60	4 133	4 012	121	-
6 rooms .....	16 258	15 628	590	40	3 006	2 870	132	4
7 rooms or more .....	17 611	16 653	892	66	3 963	3 528	421	14
Median .....	4.2	4.2	5.2	5.6	3.7	3.7	6.0	...
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person .....	21 177	20 745	417	15	5 882	5 799	83	-
2 persons .....	25 901	25 086	775	40	7 377	7 148	229	-
3 persons .....	19 007	18 470	490	47	5 259	5 060	194	5
4 persons .....	20 321	19 634	671	16	5 537	5 320	213	4
5 persons .....	15 473	15 040	414	19	4 117	4 034	78	5
6 persons or more .....	18 319	17 680	570	69	4 824	4 647	173	4
Median, all occupied units .....	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	...
Median, owner occupied units .....	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.6	4.2	4.2	3.9	...
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.4	2.4	2.7	...	2.6	2.6	2.3	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	4 009	3 940	59	10	1 393	1 366	27	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	96 001	92 911	2 907	183	25 005	24 103	884	18
1.01 to 1.50 .....	14 004	13 709	284	11	4 627	4 570	57	-
1.51 or more .....	10 193	10 035	146	12	3 364	3 335	29	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	22 687	22 259	405	23	7 462	7 381	81	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	53 197	50 112	2 879	206	6 972	6 177	777	18
2 .....	9 726	9 576	150	-	2 977	2 950	27	-
3 and 4 .....	10 322	10 274	48	-	3 242	3 214	28	-
5 to 49 .....	36 170	35 963	207	-	14 459	14 352	107	-
50 or more .....	10 783	10 730	53	-	5 346	5 315	31	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1969 to March 1970 .....	3 622	3 300	322	-	701	597	104	-
1965 to 1968 .....	13 251	12 556	681	14	2 844	2 566	278	-
1960 to 1964 .....	16 678	15 978	667	33	3 453	3 236	217	-
1950 to 1959 .....	20 724	20 026	648	50	3 538	3 382	151	5
1940 to 1949 .....	12 801	12 490	285	26	2 674	2 625	49	-
1939 or earlier .....	53 122	52 305	734	83	19 786	19 602	171	13
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>								
With complete bathroom .....	108 652	105 259	3 188	205	27 550	26 562	963	25
With more than 1 bathroom .....	38 943	37 274	1 611	58	6 850	6 337	501	12
With piped water in the building .....	120 155	116 645	3 304	206	32 991	32 003	970	18
With public water supply .....	119 179	116 675	2 427	77	32 726	32 095	631	-
With public sewer .....	114 027	112 726	1 289	12	31 352	30 962	390	-
With air conditioning .....	36 599	35 214	1 316	69	12 321	11 883	420	18
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>								
1 .....	48 467	46 760	1 599	108	10 584	10 046	532	6
2 .....	26 549	25 190	1 294	65	3 153	2 802	345	6
3 or more .....	6 192	5 887	279	26	358	284	67	7
None .....	39 712	39 452	241	19	19 236	19 183	47	6
<b>VALUE</b>								
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	41 147	39 199	1 895	53	5 182	4 582	595	5
Less than \$5,000 .....	241	178	63	-	34	28	6	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	356	321	35	-	62	62	-	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	804	760	44	-	103	98	5	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 785	2 643	137	5	298	261	37	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	4 711	4 485	221	5	493	420	73	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	6 637	6 339	286	12	757	690	67	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	11 628	11 172	456	-	1 534	1 370	164	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	9 175	8 769	406	-	1 305	1 196	109	-
\$50,000 or more .....	4 810	4 532	247	31	596	457	134	5
Median .....	\$29 300	\$29 400	\$28 500	...	\$30 500	\$30 300	\$31 700	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	67 087	66 021	1 043	23	23 929	23 654	275	-
Less than \$30 .....	1 644	1 559	81	4	800	800	-	-
\$30 to \$39 .....	3 394	3 385	9	-	1 882	1 882	-	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	8 702	8 604	98	-	4 601	4 591	10	-
\$60 to \$79 .....	9 614	9 497	117	-	3 965	3 943	22	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	9 216	9 099	117	-	3 149	3 129	20	-
\$100 to \$149 .....	19 254	18 971	283	-	4 631	4 527	104	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	9 477	9 319	145	13	2 884	2 802	82	-
\$200 to \$249 .....	2 215	2 192	23	-	1 080	1 062	18	-
\$250 or more .....	1 304	1 293	11	-	630	630	-	-
No cash rent .....	2 267	2 102	159	6	307	288	19	-
Median .....	\$100	\$100	\$104	...	\$84	\$83	\$137	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 25. Housing Characteristics of Chinese Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Chinese Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>Total households</b> .....	10 389	10 103	272	14	8 426	7 854	572	--
In owner occupied units .....	3 715	3 572	143	--	3 944	3 549	395	--
Percent .....	35.8	35.4	52.6	--	46.8	45.2	69.1	--
In renter occupied units .....	6 674	6 531	129	14	4 482	4 305	177	--
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	1 108	1 108	--	--	545	545	--	--
2 rooms .....	1 141	1 107	34	--	907	874	33	--
3 rooms .....	1 538	1 510	28	--	1 380	1 337	43	--
4 rooms .....	1 787	1 750	37	--	1 322	1 238	84	--
5 rooms .....	1 720	1 673	41	6	1 332	1 207	125	--
6 rooms .....	1 435	1 373	62	--	1 153	1 038	115	--
7 rooms or more .....	1 660	1 582	70	8	1 787	1 615	172	--
Median .....	4.3	4.3	5.4	...	4.5	4.4	5.5	--
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person .....	2 032	1 995	37	--	1 332	1 251	81	--
2 persons .....	2 367	2 303	64	--	1 927	1 850	77	--
3 persons .....	1 739	1 687	52	--	1 410	1 338	72	--
4 persons .....	1 767	1 692	75	--	1 415	1 289	126	--
5 persons .....	1 168	1 138	30	--	1 075	952	123	--
6 persons or more .....	1 316	1 288	14	14	1 267	1 174	93	--
Median, all occupied units .....	3.0	2.9	3.2	...	3.2	3.1	3.9	--
Median, owner occupied units .....	4.2	4.2	3.4	--	4.2	4.2	4.2	--
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.3	2.3	2.5	...	2.3	2.3	3.0	--
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	491	481	10	--	279	272	7	--
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	8 856	8 597	251	8	7 006	6 516	490	--
1.01 to 1.50 .....	915	888	21	6	781	724	57	--
1.51 or more .....	618	618	--	--	639	614	25	--
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	1 487	1 460	21	6	1 409	1 334	75	--
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	4 065	3 825	226	14	5 070	4 570	500	--
2 .....	1 207	1 181	26	--	469	445	24	--
3 and 4 .....	1 148	1 144	4	--	496	491	5	--
5 to 49 .....	3 117	3 106	11	--	1 648	1 618	30	--
50 or more .....	852	847	5	--	743	730	13	--
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1969 to March 1970 .....	403	365	38	--	458	382	76	--
1965 to 1968 .....	1 480	1 432	48	--	1 377	1 235	142	--
1960 to 1964 .....	1 240	1 196	44	--	1 437	1 347	90	--
1950 to 1959 .....	1 661	1 584	77	--	2 156	2 036	120	--
1940 to 1949 .....	1 043	1 038	5	--	1 050	1 026	24	--
1939 or earlier .....	4 562	4 488	60	14	1 948	1 828	120	--
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>								
With complete bathroom .....	9 656	9 380	263	13	8 378	7 762	616	--
With more than 1 bathroom .....	2 791	2 660	131	--	3 686	3 299	387	--
With piped water in the building .....	10 389	10 103	272	14	8 398	7 854	544	--
With public water supply .....	10 180	10 050	130	--	8 328	7 936	392	--
With public sewer .....	10 050	9 942	108	--	7 917	7 621	296	--
With air conditioning .....	5 012	4 908	104	--	6 815	6 320	495	--
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>								
1 .....	5 455	5 301	154	--	4 403	4 112	291	--
2 .....	2 007	1 905	89	13	2 355	2 099	256	--
3 or more .....	317	310	7	--	515	482	33	--
None .....	2 673	2 660	13	--	1 362	1 297	65	--
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	2 819	2 703	116	--	3 430	3 117	313	--
Less than \$5,000 .....	27	27	--	--	82	44	38	--
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	31	27	4	--	62	54	8	--
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	109	99	10	--	148	144	4	--
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	214	214	--	--	481	464	17	--
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	413	404	9	--	534	491	43	--
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	562	538	24	--	616	560	56	--
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	685	645	40	--	838	764	74	--
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	538	518	20	--	508	453	55	--
\$50,000 or more .....	240	231	9	--	161	143	18	--
Median .....	\$25 800	\$25 700	\$27 800	--	\$23 300	\$23 200	\$24 200	--
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	6 596	6 479	117	--	4 439	4 271	168	--
Less than \$30 .....	35	35	--	--	66	52	14	--
\$30 to \$39 .....	153	148	5	--	91	91	--	--
\$40 to \$59 .....	626	617	9	--	333	321	12	--
\$60 to \$79 .....	974	953	21	--	704	681	23	--
\$80 to \$99 .....	1 155	1 138	17	--	619	607	12	--
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 400	2 365	35	--	1 447	1 388	59	--
\$150 to \$199 .....	760	755	5	--	728	704	24	--
\$200 to \$249 .....	157	157	--	--	150	150	--	--
\$250 or more .....	80	80	--	--	83	72	11	--
No cash rent .....	256	231	25	--	218	205	13	--
Median .....	\$105	\$105	...	--	\$110	\$110	\$114	--

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 25. Housing Characteristics of Chinese Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Chinese Population	West				California			Hawaii		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
	<b>Total households</b> .....	68 387	66 690	1 523	174	48 165	47 562	603	13 970	13 125
In owner occupied units .....	36 091	34 954	994	143	22 958	22 525	433	9 714	9 158	556
Percent .....	52.8	52.4	65.3	82.2	47.7	47.4	71.8	69.5	69.8	65.8
In renter occupied units .....	32 296	31 736	529	31	25 207	25 037	170	4 256	3 967	289
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	6 459	6 403	56	—	5 368	5 348	20	585	578	7
2 rooms .....	6 544	6 428	112	4	4 937	4 910	27	978	907	71
3 rooms .....	9 633	9 542	76	15	7 246	7 213	33	1 464	1 412	52
4 rooms .....	11 117	10 773	323	21	7 666	7 549	117	2 408	2 245	163
5 rooms .....	13 769	13 269	446	54	8 880	8 786	94	3 829	3 468	361
6 rooms .....	10 664	10 347	281	36	7 428	7 263	165	2 390	2 273	117
7 rooms or more .....	10 201	9 928	229	44	6 640	6 493	147	2 316	2 242	74
Median .....	4.5	4.5	4.9	5.4	4.4	4.3	5.6	4.9	4.9	4.9
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person .....	11 931	11 700	216	15	9 345	9 285	60	1 454	1 335	119
2 persons .....	14 230	13 785	405	40	9 989	9 789	200	2 853	2 672	181
3 persons .....	10 599	10 385	172	42	7 240	7 173	67	2 376	2 259	117
4 persons .....	11 602	11 333	257	12	7 984	7 866	118	2 585	2 464	121
5 persons .....	9 113	8 916	183	14	6 320	6 264	56	2 052	1 938	114
6 persons or more .....	10 912	10 571	290	51	7 287	7 185	102	2 650	2 457	193
Median, all occupied units .....	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.5
Median, owner occupied units .....	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.7
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.2	2.2	3.2	...	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.7	4.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	1 846	1 821	15	10	1 371	1 356	15	276	266	10
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	55 134	53 695	1 282	157	38 743	38 188	555	11 168	10 500	668
1.01 to 1.50 .....	7 681	7 527	149	5	5 242	5 212	30	1 813	1 712	101
1.51 or more .....	5 572	5 468	92	12	4 180	4 162	18	989	913	76
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	12 329	12 084	228	17	8 584	8 536	48	2 751	2 587	164
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	37 090	35 540	1 376	174	22 858	22 343	515	10 219	9 403	816
2 .....	5 073	5 000	73	—	4 073	4 033	40	635	615	20
3 and 4 .....	5 436	5 425	11	—	4 520	4 509	11	563	563	—
5 to 49 .....	16 946	16 887	59	—	13 640	13 603	37	2 066	2 057	9
50 or more .....	3 842	3 838	4	—	3 074	3 074	—	487	487	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	2 060	1 956	104	—	1 140	1 115	25	665	618	47
1965 to 1968 .....	7 550	7 323	213	14	4 689	4 589	100	2 088	1 990	98
1960 to 1964 .....	10 548	10 199	316	33	7 016	6 869	147	2 584	2 423	161
1950 to 1959 .....	13 369	13 024	300	45	8 165	8 066	99	3 723	3 535	188
1940 to 1949 .....	8 034	7 801	207	26	5 440	5 382	58	1 854	1 710	144
1939 or earlier .....	26 826	26 387	383	56	21 715	21 541	174	3 056	2 849	207
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With complete bathroom .....	63 068	61 555	1 346	167	43 593	43 070	523	13 568	12 806	762
With more than 1 bathroom .....	25 616	24 978	592	46	16 228	15 970	258	7 111	6 794	317
With piped water in the building .....	68 377	66 685	1 518	174	48 165	47 562	603	13 970	13 125	845
With public water supply .....	67 945	66 594	1 274	77	47 906	47 517	389	13 910	13 076	834
With public sewer .....	64 708	64 201	495	12	47 022	46 762	260	11 903	11 737	166
With air conditioning .....	12 451	12 103	297	51	9 000	8 748	252	2 000	1 980	20
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>										
1 .....	28 025	27 301	622	102	19 532	19 239	293	5 644	5 307	337
2 .....	19 034	18 384	604	46	11 972	11 768	204	5 260	4 915	345
3 or more .....	5 002	4 811	172	19	2 996	2 942	54	1 567	1 445	122
None .....	16 441	16 312	116	13	13 766	13 744	22	1 492	1 422	70
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	29 716	28 797	871	48	18 078	17 784	294	8 582	8 064	518
Less than \$5,000 .....	98	79	19	—	53	34	19	24	24	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	201	178	23	—	111	98	13	19	9	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	444	419	25	—	233	218	15	54	49	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 792	1 704	83	5	1 200	1 171	29	157	111	46
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 271	3 170	96	5	2 271	2 252	19	253	189	64
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	4 702	4 551	139	12	3 591	3 543	48	515	438	77
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	8 571	8 393	178	—	5 881	5 827	54	2 078	1 974	104
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6 824	6 602	222	—	3 476	3 400	76	3 056	2 928	128
\$50,000 or more .....	3 813	3 701	86	26	1 262	1 241	21	2 426	2 342	84
Median .....	\$30 100	\$30 100	\$27 800	...	\$27 700	\$27 700	\$25 700	\$40 800	\$41 300	\$30 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	32 123	31 617	483	23	25 091	24 951	140	4 225	3 950	275
Less than \$30 .....	743	672	67	4	548	530	18	123	70	53
\$30 to \$39 .....	1 268	1 264	4	—	1 056	1 056	—	73	73	—
\$40 to \$49 .....	3 142	3 075	67	—	2 355	2 343	12	375	336	39
\$50 to \$59 .....	3 971	3 920	51	—	3 062	3 047	15	385	363	22
\$60 to \$79 .....	4 293	4 225	68	—	3 457	3 430	27	420	384	36
\$80 to \$99 .....	10 776	10 691	85	—	8 732	8 699	33	1 272	1 235	37
\$100 to \$149 .....	5 105	5 058	34	—	4 153	4 134	19	674	652	22
\$150 to \$199 .....	828	823	5	—	639	639	—	179	174	5
\$200 to \$249 .....	511	511	—	—	346	346	—	159	159	—
\$250 or more .....	1 486	1 378	102	6	743	727	16	565	504	61
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$109	\$109	\$80	...	\$110	\$110	\$93	\$118	\$120	\$74

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 25. Housing Characteristics of Chinese Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Chinese Population	Illinois			Massachusetts			New York		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Total households</b> .....	3 821	3 787	34	3 672	3 536	136	23 791	23 442	349
In owner occupied units .....	1 234	1 216	18	1 285	1 174	111	4 920	4 705	215
Percent .....	32.3	32.1	...	35.0	33.2	81.6	20.7	20.1	61.6
In renter occupied units .....	2 587	2 571	16	2 387	2 362	25	18 871	18 737	134
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	427	427	—	271	271	—	1 386	1 360	26
2 rooms .....	352	348	4	445	445	—	3 328	3 319	9
3 rooms .....	495	485	10	564	555	9	7 424	7 370	54
4 rooms .....	766	766	—	613	603	10	5 235	5 194	41
5 rooms .....	714	710	4	719	706	13	2 746	2 702	44
6 rooms .....	575	564	11	458	434	24	1 878	1 838	40
7 rooms or more .....	492	487	5	602	522	80	1 794	1 659	135
Median .....	4.3	4.3	...	4.4	4.3	6.8	3.5	3.5	5.5
<b>PERSONS</b>									
1 person .....	771	757	14	614	608	6	4 324	4 263	61
2 persons .....	761	757	4	724	705	19	5 310	5 268	42
3 persons .....	579	579	—	578	565	13	3 777	3 699	78
4 persons .....	656	640	16	615	572	43	3 872	3 779	93
5 persons .....	456	456	—	427	411	16	3 045	3 014	31
6 persons or more .....	598	598	—	714	675	39	3 463	3 419	44
Median, all occupied units .....	3.2	3.2	...	3.4	3.3	4.2	3.1	3.1	3.4
Median, owner occupied units .....	4.3	4.3	...	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.0
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.4	2.4	...	2.7	2.7	...	2.7	2.7	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	147	147	—	176	176	—	1 034	1 013	21
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	3 144	3 116	28	2 860	2 732	128	17 185	16 877	308
1.01 to 1.50 .....	394	388	6	521	513	8	3 723	3 705	18
1.51 or more .....	283	283	—	291	291	—	2 883	2 860	23
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	647	641	6	729	721	8	6 207	6 171	36
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 080	1 046	34	848	720	128	3 391	3 133	258
2 .....	484	484	—	412	412	—	2 016	2 000	16
3 and 4 .....	614	614	—	1 213	1 209	4	1 435	1 427	8
5 to 49 .....	1 167	1 167	—	1 021	1 017	4	12 240	12 188	52
50 or more .....	476	476	—	178	178	—	4 709	4 694	15
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1969 to March 1970 .....	129	129	—	103	94	9	403	361	42
1965 to 1968 .....	395	386	9	455	408	47	1 589	1 503	86
1960 to 1964 .....	362	353	9	210	177	33	2 502	2 423	79
1950 to 1959 .....	438	434	4	284	255	29	2 419	2 372	47
1940 to 1949 .....	393	393	—	216	216	—	1 975	1 942	33
1939 or earlier .....	2 104	2 092	12	2 404	2 386	18	14 903	14 841	62
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>									
With complete bathroom .....	3 503	3 463	40	3 378	3 210	168	18 932	18 619	313
With more than 1 bathroom .....	795	766	29	784	680	104	4 010	3 853	157
With piped water in the building .....	3 821	3 787	34	3 672	3 536	136	23 786	23 437	349
With public water supply .....	3 795	3 774	21	3 732	3 577	155	23 725	23 514	211
With public sewer .....	3 782	3 769	13	3 462	3 422	40	22 927	22 802	125
With air conditioning .....	1 850	1 830	20	955	906	49	8 354	8 226	128
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>									
1 .....	1 890	1 864	26	1 686	1 594	92	6 132	5 955	177
2 .....	549	542	7	523	447	76	1 205	1 092	113
3 or more .....	38	31	7	36	36	—	161	143	18
None .....	1 349	1 349	—	1 500	1 500	—	16 471	16 451	20
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	729	715	14	660	559	101	2 425	2 233	192
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	9	5	4	—	—	—	4	4	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	4	4	—	6	6	—	4	4	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	35	35	—	19	19	—	75	70	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	81	81	—	76	67	9	149	124	25
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	119	119	—	124	119	5	431	401	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	185	180	5	213	179	34	806	752	54
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	210	205	5	130	115	15	606	579	27
\$50,000 or more .....	86	86	—	92	54	38	350	299	51
Median .....	\$31 300	\$31 300	...	\$29 900	\$28 800	\$37 500	\$31 800	\$31 800	\$31 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	2 570	2 554	16	2 373	2 355	18	18 750	18 624	126
Less than \$30 .....	—	—	—	55	55	—	671	671	—
\$30 to \$39 .....	41	41	—	108	108	—	1 707	1 707	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	212	212	—	131	131	—	4 246	4 241	5
\$60 to \$79 .....	342	342	—	313	313	—	3 329	3 311	18
\$80 to \$99 .....	547	541	6	369	363	6	2 412	2 403	9
\$100 to \$149 .....	938	938	—	821	821	—	2 910	2 857	53
\$150 to \$199 .....	306	306	—	372	368	4	1 944	1 917	27
\$200 to \$249 .....	63	63	—	127	119	8	801	791	10
\$250 or more .....	15	15	—	36	36	—	535	535	—
No cash rent .....	106	96	10	41	41	—	195	191	4
Median .....	\$105	\$105	...	\$112	\$111	...	\$76	\$76	\$127

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table 26. Social Characteristics of the Chinese Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York N.Y.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
Total population	12 157	11 995	48 897	41 500	77 099	10 457	88 402	8 019	7 701	7 858
Under 18 years old	3 922	3 915	17 064	13 521	24 145	3 687	27 768	2 709	2 611	2 512
Living with both parents	3 583	3 594	14 970	12 303	22 040	3 332	25 128	2 490	2 309	2 273
Percent of all under 18 years	91.4	91.8	87.7	91.0	91.3	90.4	90.5	91.9	88.4	90.5
Head of household	3 282	3 425	12 988	11 979	22 800	2 748	25 888	2 178	2 033	2 195
Head of family	2 540	2 589	11 448	9 141	17 593	2 247	19 650	1 761	1 639	1 657
Female head	173	96	1 115	638	877	186	1 672	80	127	103
Primary individual	742	836	1 540	2 838	5 207	501	6 238	417	394	538
Female primary individual	172	180	712	905	1 364	201	2 285	135	111	201
Wife of head	2 176	2 358	9 378	7 863	15 078	1 938	17 009	1 583	1 428	1 579
Other relative of head	5 662	5 517	25 214	19 281	35 544	5 215	41 852	3 505	3 804	3 357
Nonrelative of head	421	324	670	1 399	2 638	258	2 049	425	164	430
In group quarters	616	371	647	978	1 039	298	1 604	328	272	297
Inmate of institution	26	45	289	94	203	39	227	-	67	27
Other	590	326	358	884	836	259	1 377	328	205	270
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>										
Total families	2 540	2 589	11 448	9 141	17 593	2 247	19 650	1 761	1 639	1 657
With own children under 18 years	1 711	1 723	6 863	5 779	10 898	1 546	11 833	1 237	1 025	1 027
With own children under 6 years	878	899	2 846	2 988	5 074	673	4 985	731	490	548
Husband-wife families	2 271	2 393	9 668	8 079	15 777	1 965	17 170	1 604	1 432	1 526
With own children under 18 years	1 572	1 661	6 255	5 419	10 257	1 412	10 827	1 163	926	951
With own children under 6 years	818	874	2 676	2 881	4 917	640	4 812	707	470	524
Families with female head	173	96	1 115	638	877	186	1 672	80	127	103
With own children under 18 years	100	34	415	271	399	101	793	41	59	62
With own children under 6 years	33	9	130	87	85	22	123	19	14	24
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>										
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	241	272	833	781	1 517	201	1 273	225	116	111
Children per 1,000 women ever married	959	754	804	599	947	1 010	738	569	733	730
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	782	875	2 274	2 986	4 651	505	4 482	686	586	667
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 761	1 838	2 297	1 692	1 885	1 988	1 901	1 399	1 713	1 636
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	609	740	3 015	2 691	4 923	747	6 199	429	410	478
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 338	3 086	3 183	2 947	2 958	3 017	2 923	3 170	3 168	2 828
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
Total population	12 129	11 794	48 618	40 914	78 337	10 398	88 886	7 781	8 083	7 903
Foreign born	6 131	6 689	5 508	20 742	50 821	3 638	41 558	2 919	4 080	4 344
Native	5 998	5 105	43 110	20 172	27 516	6 760	47 328	4 862	4 003	3 559
Born in State of residence	3 893	3 280	38 271	13 890	20 452	5 376	36 974	3 449	2 783	1 164
Born in different State	880	828	1 358	3 743	2 266	603	4 435	910	515	1 660
Northeast	407	124	221	409	722	39	693	158	20	308
North Central	111	190	258	512	291	140	610	211	55	148
South	111	114	148	582	457	173	675	77	43	783
West	251	400	731	2 240	796	251	2 457	464	397	421
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	325	304	1 129	1 150	1 745	296	3 054	311	343	154
State of birth not reported	900	693	2 352	1 389	3 053	485	2 865	192	362	581
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	4 559	4 236	15 921	15 791	25 140	4 314	32 498	3 407	3 080	2 642
Nursery school	94	116	453	459	421	42	743	101	40	93
Public	32	39	97	139	228	12	444	48	8	20
Kindergarten	296	285	883	678	1 249	245	1 345	204	156	154
Public	276	232	645	625	1 126	240	1 258	204	149	148
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 755	1 661	7 799	6 217	11 457	1 674	13 177	1 272	1 350	1 139
Public	1 653	1 293	6 054	5 696	10 267	1 578	12 346	1 221	1 340	996
High school (1 to 4 years)	977	893	4 199	2 839	6 151	960	7 319	425	604	473
Public	914	744	3 037	2 675	5 592	940	7 038	419	604	427
College	1 437	1 281	2 587	5 598	5 862	1 393	9 914	1 405	930	783
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	61.0	59.1	62.0	62.1	58.0	70.1	65.1	64.5	63.7	59.0
3 and 4 years old	27.7	27.3	27.8	23.5	20.4	12.3	25.7	44.0	15.3	22.9
5 and 6 years old	87.0	91.2	85.4	88.6	84.2	79.9	83.8	92.5	92.1	89.6
7 to 13 years old	98.1	97.6	96.4	96.8	95.2	97.3	96.6	98.3	97.1	96.8
14 to 17 years old:	97.7	94.9	93.6	96.6	95.2	97.3	96.3	94.7	97.8	97.7
Male	96.5	94.2	95.0	95.1	93.8	98.5	95.6	95.6	100.0	94.0
Female	68.3	71.8	46.6	75.7	63.3	81.5	72.7	80.6	76.9	72.9
18 to 24 years old:	54.6	54.1	45.0	61.2	49.3	66.5	59.1	67.0	64.4	64.1
Male	16.3	16.8	8.1	19.0	9.0	16.3	13.2	19.3	16.1	15.2
Female										
25 to 34 years old										
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Total, 25 years old and over	6 112	6 356	26 217	21 584	42 411	4 980	47 180	3 798	3 904	4 453
No school years completed	668	533	1 131	2 164	7 045	794	7 754	203	395	228
Elementary:	367	234	1 331	697	3 003	225	3 012	101	145	240
1 to 4 years	972	769	1 904	1 748	6 828	476	5 582	105	400	295
5 to 7 years	484	587	1 599	888	3 005	285	2 381	99	266	116
8 years	625	723	2 767	1 863	4 768	417	4 466	260	468	415
High school:	1 125	1 097	9 918	4 404	7 525	1 221	10 622	549	888	674
1 to 3 years	399	568	2 729	3 597	2 925	768	6 109	629	411	516
4 years	1 472	1 845	4 838	6 223	7 312	794	7 254	1 852	931	1 969
College:										
1 to 3 years										
4 years or more										
Median school years completed	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.8	9.8	12.2	12.0	15.8	12.3	14.5
Percent high school graduates	49.0	55.2	66.7	65.9	41.9	55.9	50.8	79.8	57.1	70.9

Table 26. Social Characteristics of the Chinese Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Cities								
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Oakland, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>									
Total population	7 163	8 876	36 517	27 279	70 182	11 976	8 199	59 079	6 530
Under 18 years old	2 163	2 750	11 677	8 380	21 516	3 718	2 902	18 212	2 121
Living with both parents	1 962	2 576	10 222	7 543	19 560	3 351	2 660	16 440	1 860
Percent of all under 18 years	90.7	93.7	87.5	90.0	90.9	90.1	91.7	90.3	87.7
Head of household	2 071	2 616	10 104	8 185	21 172	3 357	2 158	17 934	1 732
Head of family	1 541	1 866	8 684	5 958	16 104	2 823	1 823	13 065	1 381
Female head	141	62	891	468	836	255	168	1 142	120
Primary individual	530	750	1 420	2 227	5 068	534	335	4 869	351
Female primary individual	99	167	640	689	1 343	213	153	1 739	111
Wife of head	1 209	1 697	7 050	5 000	13 781	2 425	1 574	11 181	1 156
Other relative of head	3 402	4 047	18 388	12 539	32 153	5 929	4 289	28 306	3 235
Nonrelative of head	259	264	542	897	2 436	163	136	1 240	139
In group quarters	222	252	433	658	640	102	42	418	268
Inmate of institution	15	40	158	51	106	21	-	126	67
Other	207	212	275	607	534	81	42	292	201
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>									
Total families	1 541	1 866	8 684	5 958	16 104	2 823	1 823	13 065	1 381
With own children under 18 years	997	1 170	4 863	3 567	9 766	1 672	1 225	7 646	840
With own children under 6 years	493	616	1 841	1 658	4 582	701	504	3 050	383
Husband-wife families	1 342	1 731	7 228	5 193	14 359	2 467	1 575	11 321	1 187
With own children under 18 years	909	1 134	4 428	3 345	9 153	1 506	1 120	6 951	751
With own children under 6 years	464	613	1 745	1 605	4 431	668	481	2 948	373
Families with female head	141	62	891	468	836	255	168	1 142	120
With own children under 18 years	73	24	281	193	382	139	83	550	55
With own children under 6 years	22	3	72	50	85	22	17	78	10
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	123	229	598	521	1 475	215	177	805	97
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 122	686	684	699	959	628	938	776	...
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	363	594	1 505	1 713	4 199	678	387	2 638	435
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 094	1 884	2 148	1 644	1 881	1 993	2 129	1 892	1 789
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	377	534	2 133	1 761	4 391	715	609	4 217	328
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 244	3 118	3 026	3 024	2 975	2 957	3 036	2 975	3 280
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
Total population	7 128	8 955	35 861	26 826	71 657	11 648	8 260	59 982	6 951
Foreign born	3 678	5 272	4 702	14 681	47 681	4 762	3 026	31 415	3 597
Native	3 450	3 683	31 159	12 145	23 976	6 886	5 234	28 567	3 354
Born in State of residence	2 281	2 431	27 451	8 314	17 978	5 422	4 272	22 574	2 381
Born in different State	401	477	967	2 047	1 795	593	385	2 120	360
Northeast	207	53	173	194	489	68	32	329	20
North Central	51	86	206	276	198	99	67	326	19
South	42	64	70	330	415	128	124	316	19
West	101	274	518	1 247	693	298	162	1 149	302
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	222	219	897	820	1 574	389	223	2 033	281
State of birth not reported	546	556	1 844	964	2 629	482	354	1 840	332
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	2 358	3 203	11 278	10 328	22 680	4 282	3 297	21 171	2 627
Nursery school	32	49	252	230	331	70	34	447	11
Public	19	27	76	84	223	24	12	352	-
Kindergarten	188	209	521	323	1 156	222	175	778	123
Public	179	164	364	317	1 045	216	170	713	123
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	990	1 224	5 327	3 903	10 309	1 582	1 366	8 742	1 107
Public	920	888	3 881	3 581	9 216	1 562	1 270	8 042	1 097
High school (1 to 4 years)	480	690	3 046	2 010	5 539	1 063	771	5 183	542
Public	468	548	2 146	1 876	5 036	1 031	757	4 979	542
College	668	1 031	2 132	3 862	5 345	1 345	951	6 021	844
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	59.2	58.0	62.1	63.0	57.3	66.3	68.7	64.4	65.3
3 and 4 years old	26.0	19.4	26.8	19.8	19.4	18.2	10.0	26.9	6.8
5 and 6 years old	86.3	89.4	85.3	86.1	83.7	88.0	81.4	82.0	90.1
7 to 13 years old	98.6	96.7	95.7	96.8	94.8	98.1	96.9	95.6	98.7
14 to 17 years old:									
Male	95.1	94.4	95.3	96.6	95.4	96.6	98.8	95.6	97.4
Female	96.1	93.5	95.1	94.1	94.0	97.4	98.0	94.5	100.0
18 to 24 years old:									
Male	60.4	69.9	50.3	74.8	63.6	77.4	79.8	68.9	76.3
Female	51.3	50.5	46.5	62.1	48.3	60.2	64.2	56.2	64.6
25 to 34 years old	15.7	18.8	9.1	21.8	8.9	13.6	9.9	11.9	19.0
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
Total, 25 years old and over	3 782	4 735	20 430	14 578	38 941	6 370	4 018	32 294	3 327
No school years completed	535	470	958	1 815	6 831	1 027	722	6 217	390
Elementary:									
1 to 4 years	316	179	1 158	603	2 898	257	181	2 592	141
5 to 7 years	756	667	1 562	1 465	6 608	617	435	4 480	375
8 years	363	494	1 224	632	2 834	331	257	1 757	245
High school:									
1 to 3 years	466	607	2 054	1 340	4 509	678	373	3 099	426
4 years	740	862	7 191	2 827	6 774	1 614	996	6 741	780
College:									
1 to 3 years	202	388	2 129	2 254	2 579	887	626	3 625	321
4 years or more	404	1 068	4 154	3 642	5 908	959	428	3 783	649
Median school years completed	8.8	11.8	12.5	12.5	9.2	12.2	12.0	10.1	12.1
Percent high school graduates	35.6	49.0	66.0	59.8	39.2	54.3	51.0	43.8	52.6

Table 27. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Chinese Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York N.Y.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>Male, all ages</b>	<b>6 585</b>	<b>6 449</b>	<b>24 533</b>	<b>21 840</b>	<b>41 486</b>	<b>5 307</b>	<b>45 393</b>	<b>4 182</b>	<b>4 030</b>	<b>3 910</b>
Under 5 years	536	604	1 915	2 012	3 114	344	3 202	368	284	316
5 to 9 years	552	552	2 501	1 971	3 437	587	4 012	426	420	413
10 to 14 years	602	502	2 630	2 093	3 756	555	4 364	398	377	265
15 to 19 years	697	607	2 485	2 039	4 115	743	4 948	342	423	342
20 to 24 years	762	593	1 883	2 191	3 388	501	4 364	630	391	240
25 to 29 years	567	542	1 411	1 628	2 164	211	2 354	319	271	278
30 to 34 years	534	655	1 211	1 997	3 158	312	2 854	438	347	307
35 to 39 years	433	493	1 529	1 922	2 991	414	3 112	380	276	342
40 to 44 years	352	412	1 667	1 440	2 718	325	3 050	283	234	261
45 to 49 years	376	430	1 798	1 442	2 679	375	3 219	231	211	336
50 to 54 years	272	285	1 530	866	2 407	223	2 156	118	185	193
55 to 59 years	248	213	1 238	670	2 236	218	2 133	114	170	178
60 to 64 years	222	163	789	595	1 765	136	1 945	65	150	163
65 to 69 years	172	129	799	403	1 566	118	1 478	40	124	106
70 to 74 years	122	110	713	289	971	129	1 110	-	71	97
75 years and over	138	159	434	282	1 021	116	1 092	30	96	79
<b>Female, all ages</b>	<b>5 572</b>	<b>5 546</b>	<b>24 364</b>	<b>19 660</b>	<b>35 613</b>	<b>5 150</b>	<b>43 009</b>	<b>3 837</b>	<b>3 671</b>	<b>3 948</b>
Under 5 years	506	518	1 736	1 612	2 988	426	2 988	414	342	366
5 to 9 years	548	547	2 295	1 914	3 275	490	3 737	457	404	448
10 to 14 years	553	502	2 753	1 844	3 336	549	4 093	315	406	357
15 to 19 years	636	597	2 346	1 888	3 478	713	4 743	331	383	284
20 to 24 years	653	617	2 136	2 352	3 801	569	4 771	540	367	374
25 to 29 years	493	526	1 304	1 774	2 681	294	2 389	450	318	411
30 to 34 years	420	478	1 355	1 767	2 761	298	2 958	344	309	438
35 to 39 years	329	417	1 437	1 512	2 598	368	2 945	260	196	226
40 to 44 years	322	368	1 771	1 381	2 597	405	3 574	173	221	265
45 to 49 years	329	241	1 777	949	1 955	312	2 319	198	187	236
50 to 54 years	209	193	1 588	646	1 620	161	2 036	120	123	144
55 to 59 years	185	160	1 122	623	1 526	145	1 942	68	124	106
60 to 64 years	117	117	810	479	1 115	130	1 506	56	96	89
65 to 69 years	122	114	828	437	787	149	1 341	39	69	82
70 to 74 years	56	37	611	214	491	70	830	24	47	36
75 years and over	94	114	495	268	604	71	837	48	79	86
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>	<b>5 057</b>	<b>4 887</b>	<b>18 100</b>	<b>16 112</b>	<b>31 921</b>	<b>3 951</b>	<b>34 670</b>	<b>3 067</b>	<b>3 025</b>	<b>2 971</b>
Single	2 195	1 969	6 462	6 524	11 143	1 630	13 420	1 283	1 178	1 106
Married, wife present	2 350	2 485	10 283	8 343	16 356	2 038	17 791	1 647	1 516	1 566
With spouse of same race	2 144	2 240	7 325	7 289	15 232	1 859	16 783	1 439	1 355	1 346
Separated	36	54	76	128	421	18	240	15	50	43
Other married, wife absent	330	201	426	523	2 335	131	1 494	61	187	150
Widowed	120	136	423	292	1 395	84	1 199	21	57	71
Divorced	26	42	430	302	271	50	526	40	37	35
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>	<b>4 073</b>	<b>4 070</b>	<b>18 151</b>	<b>14 689</b>	<b>26 651</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>32 991</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>2 587</b>	<b>2 832</b>
Single	1 371	1 268	5 281	4 728	7 753	1 327	10 535	829	759	889
Married, husband present	2 250	2 437	10 034	8 124	15 640	2 020	17 646	1 628	1 511	1 623
With spouse of same race	2 093	2 204	7 273	7 160	15 158	1 883	16 663	1 418	1 354	1 357
Separated	31	17	154	128	222	19	255	18	18	29
Other married, husband absent	117	75	448	403	756	75	649	65	74	101
Widowed	286	248	1 788	1 019	1 977	284	3 262	131	184	160
Divorced	18	25	446	287	293	63	644	45	41	50
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
<b>Male, 25 to 34 years old</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>1 197</b>	<b>2 622</b>	<b>3 625</b>	<b>5 322</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>5 208</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>579</b>
Elementary: Less than 5 years	76	20	73	75	293	28	122	-	5	16
5 to 7 years	44	35	19	80	450	37	147	5	-	4
8 years	40	43	24	34	175	15	72	-	12	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	135	146	113	242	690	39	392	37	63	28
4 years	189	169	1 135	527	1 217	104	1 325	73	156	35
College: 1 to 3 years	113	163	469	749	665	113	1 369	123	109	115
4 years or more	504	621	789	1 918	1 832	187	1 781	519	273	383
<b>Female, 25 to 34 years old</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>2 659</b>	<b>3 541</b>	<b>5 442</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>5 347</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>849</b>
Elementary: Less than 5 years	58	55	63	154	536	66	381	5	42	27
5 to 7 years	77	78	56	136	566	35	409	11	32	50
8 years	37	58	28	98	294	26	170	-	46	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	81	108	192	235	691	51	453	30	45	61
4 years	189	195	1 207	776	1 401	151	1 510	115	144	197
College: 1 to 3 years	122	122	463	996	748	115	1 197	181	134	130
4 years or more	349	388	630	1 146	1 206	148	1 227	452	184	384
<b>INDUSTRY</b>										
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>5 391</b>	<b>5 305</b>	<b>21 538</b>	<b>18 315</b>	<b>33 400</b>	<b>3 911</b>	<b>38 727</b>	<b>3 346</b>	<b>3 122</b>	<b>3 358</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	13	14	222	72	17	98	218	301	13	18
Construction	66	53	1 082	459	343	103	977	32	19	62
Manufacturing: Durable goods	321	564	955	1 995	1 285	76	1 619	895	376	60
Nondurable goods	812	546	1 293	1 977	6 660	223	4 935	94	379	72
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	89	135	1 824	711	1 430	86	2 236	126	114	71
Wholesale and retail trade	1 954	1 822	5 126	5 943	11 540	1 577	12 443	697	1 259	904
Personal services	404	437	1 147	913	3 901	186	2 754	62	132	308
Professional and related services	1 230	1 225	4 064	3 501	4 403	736	5 990	827	527	976
Other industries	502	509	5 825	2 744	3 821	826	7 555	312	303	887

Table 27. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Chinese Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Cities								
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Oakland, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>3 978</b>	<b>4 827</b>	<b>18 210</b>	<b>14 438</b>	<b>37 881</b>	<b>6 147</b>	<b>4 107</b>	<b>30 327</b>	<b>3 473</b>
Under 5 years .....	341	408	1 211	1 183	2 833	436	271	2 041	220
5 to 9 years .....	328	359	1 511	1 149	3 022	539	458	2 524	328
10 to 14 years .....	338	395	1 916	1 324	3 352	552	433	2 929	357
15 to 19 years .....	332	435	1 833	1 525	3 654	792	553	3 282	380
20 to 24 years .....	441	498	1 478	1 398	3 188	557	337	2 655	349
25 to 29 years .....	313	421	1 138	1 069	2 015	273	137	1 522	234
30 to 34 years .....	273	506	833	1 256	2 937	354	240	1 795	274
35 to 39 years .....	261	344	1 045	1 166	2 750	454	334	1 951	214
40 to 44 years .....	219	284	1 207	941	2 430	398	255	2 001	197
45 to 49 years .....	245	315	1 336	1 011	2 398	440	319	2 220	183
50 to 54 years .....	194	203	1 255	611	2 152	326	164	1 478	156
55 to 59 years .....	193	170	1 006	507	2 116	338	154	1 513	161
60 to 64 years .....	175	139	676	492	1 667	232	131	1 504	140
65 to 69 years .....	121	112	725	339	1 471	184	108	1 190	113
70 to 74 years .....	88	101	657	231	911	135	107	877	71
75 years and over .....	116	137	383	236	985	137	106	845	96
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>3 185</b>	<b>4 049</b>	<b>18 307</b>	<b>12 841</b>	<b>32 301</b>	<b>5 829</b>	<b>4 092</b>	<b>28 752</b>	<b>3 057</b>
Under 5 years .....	295	358	1 159	909	2 692	419	346	1 816	267
5 to 9 years .....	266	345	1 587	1 117	2 909	450	353	2 404	298
10 to 14 years .....	272	390	1 945	1 214	2 945	505	454	2 813	329
15 to 19 years .....	406	446	1 748	1 261	3 096	654	531	3 267	349
20 to 24 years .....	362	507	1 699	1 621	3 550	702	445	3 054	326
25 to 29 years .....	255	366	947	1 092	2 431	387	199	1 344	253
30 to 34 years .....	175	335	901	1 009	2 509	359	242	1 931	218
35 to 39 years .....	205	279	961	943	2 337	299	289	1 979	148
40 to 44 years .....	203	292	1 316	981	2 316	447	341	2 463	187
45 to 49 years .....	182	174	1 480	644	1 761	357	254	1 588	172
50 to 54 years .....	149	127	1 301	465	1 481	289	127	1 384	106
55 to 59 years .....	134	121	890	492	1 440	343	117	1 381	124
60 to 64 years .....	89	103	674	379	1 084	168	123	1 142	91
65 to 69 years .....	90	89	733	343	743	197	137	993	63
70 to 74 years .....	45	33	526	165	461	109	70	621	47
75 years and over .....	57	84	440	206	546	144	64	572	79
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>3 046</b>	<b>3 737</b>	<b>14 045</b>	<b>11 019</b>	<b>29 351</b>	<b>4 726</b>	<b>3 047</b>	<b>23 420</b>	<b>2 639</b>
Single .....	1 244	1 570	5 137	4 654	10 239	1 878	1 168	8 898	1 076
Married, wife present .....	1 401	1 818	7 748	5 400	14 895	2 583	1 648	11 741	1 265
With spouse of same race .....	1 303	1 671	6 000	4 788	13 947	2 478	1 539	11 269	1 165
Separated .....	32	38	65	107	373	20	18	179	40
Other married, wife absent .....	255	158	349	433	2 256	109	96	1 271	175
Widowed .....	102	115	362	206	1 340	62	78	1 018	53
Divorced .....	12	38	384	219	248	74	39	313	30
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>2 406</b>	<b>3 013</b>	<b>13 966</b>	<b>9 865</b>	<b>24 317</b>	<b>4 619</b>	<b>3 025</b>	<b>22 250</b>	<b>2 216</b>
Single .....	823	951	4 108	3 271	6 994	1 456	986	7 125	683
Married, husband present .....	1 268	1 765	7 558	5 202	14 305	2 538	1 656	11 622	1 233
With spouse of same race .....	1 254	1 639	5 975	4 703	13 886	2 427	1 573	11 223	1 156
Separated .....	14	11	137	91	204	71	14	129	14
Other married, husband absent .....	73	59	322	304	665	67	55	465	64
Widowed .....	216	202	1 512	792	1 896	387	259	2 462	184
Divorced .....	12	25	329	205	253	100	55	437	38
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
<b>Male, 25 to 34 years old</b> .....	<b>586</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1 971</b>	<b>2 325</b>	<b>4 952</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>3 317</b>	<b>508</b>
Elementary: Less than 5 years .....	61	20	56	50	288	21	18	88	5
5 to 7 years .....	34	35	19	73	437	7	37	134	—
8 years .....	23	37	14	28	175	—	11	59	12
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	105	116	91	149	673	62	34	279	63
4 years .....	133	150	805	357	1 147	151	104	975	137
College: 1 to 3 years .....	83	116	339	485	624	168	99	847	85
4 years or more .....	147	453	647	1 183	1 608	218	74	935	206
<b>Female, 25 to 34 years old</b> .....	<b>430</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>1 848</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>3 275</b>	<b>471</b>
Elementary: Less than 5 years .....	53	49	67	113	514	62	50	299	42
5 to 7 years .....	67	63	51	123	548	46	27	323	27
8 years .....	20	40	23	57	275	36	22	120	36
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	52	84	112	158	651	80	46	311	33
4 years .....	96	154	759	416	1 253	196	129	873	121
College: 1 to 3 years .....	36	85	334	571	658	184	100	724	79
4 years or more .....	106	226	502	663	1 041	142	67	625	133
<b>INDUSTRY</b>									
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>3 313</b>	<b>3 982</b>	<b>16 571</b>	<b>12 454</b>	<b>30 715</b>	<b>5 331</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>26 127</b>	<b>2 709</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	13	—	132	61	13	18	62	123	8
Construction .....	40	43	734	242	304	101	74	653	12
Manufacturing: Durable goods .....	79	402	710	1 125	1 010	275	30	856	241
Nondurable goods .....	619	391	1 060	1 656	6 442	549	215	3 859	368
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities .....	42	119	1 278	435	1 339	168	72	1 685	97
Wholesale and retail trade .....	1 490	1 439	4 025	4 307	10 843	2 016	1 377	8 547	1 178
Personal services .....	261	368	947	707	3 595	341	163	2 063	111
Professional and related services .....	492	859	3 277	2 102	3 754	898	455	3 165	424
Other industries .....	277	361	4 408	1 819	3 415	965	742	5 176	270

Table 28. Economic Characteristics of the Chinese Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York N.Y.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>										
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	4 784	4 662	16 961	15 384	30 361	3 709	32 880	2 940	2 894	2 843
Labor force	3 480	3 487	12 890	11 870	21 606	2 587	23 605	2 330	2 080	2 188
Percent of total	72.7	74.8	76.0	77.2	71.2	69.7	71.8	79.3	71.9	77.0
Civilian labor force	3 468	3 475	12 627	11 841	21 584	2 553	23 477	2 309	2 069	2 084
Employed	3 371	3 389	12 364	11 384	21 075	2 499	22 448	2 227	1 990	2 055
Unemployed	97	86	263	457	509	54	1 029	82	79	29
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	2.5	2.1	3.9	2.4	2.1	4.4	3.6	3.8	1.4
Not in labor force	1 304	1 175	4 071	3 514	8 755	1 122	9 275	610	814	655
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	3 853	3 868	17 076	13 941	25 455	3 588	31 352	2 603	2 452	2 738
Labor force	2 115	1 967	9 342	7 159	12 685	1 596	16 917	1 192	1 216	1 355
Percent of total	54.9	50.9	54.7	51.4	49.8	44.5	54.0	45.8	49.6	49.5
Civilian labor force	2 112	1 967	9 331	7 159	12 685	1 588	16 917	1 192	1 216	1 355
Employed	2 020	1 916	9 174	6 931	12 325	1 412	16 279	1 119	1 132	1 303
Unemployed	92	51	157	228	360	176	638	73	84	52
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	2.6	1.7	3.2	2.8	11.1	3.8	6.1	6.9	3.8
Not in labor force	1 738	1 901	7 734	6 782	12 770	1 992	14 435	1 411	1 236	1 383
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	1 082	797	2 728	2 901	5 217	908	6 532	650	606	385
Not enrolled in school	259	102	725	379	1 099	116	960	57	109	46
Not high school graduate	68	42	154	41	491	33	259	8	34	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	34	21	110	17	245	6	157	8	10	-
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>										
<b>Male:</b> 14 and 15 years	11.4	11.1	8.3	7.7	5.6	9.9	16.2	34.6	14.5	18.0
16 to 19 years	37.9	35.8	37.8	47.8	25.9	37.2	38.3	47.3	37.2	39.0
20 to 24 years	56.2	54.6	75.6	56.5	54.6	63.3	59.6	55.9	50.9	52.9
25 to 34 years	86.7	87.1	92.0	88.7	90.3	88.5	90.5	89.4	90.5	91.2
35 to 44 years	93.8	94.8	96.0	96.0	96.4	97.7	95.3	96.4	97.8	96.5
45 to 64 years	92.4	88.7	88.6	88.4	86.0	83.2	86.3	95.1	86.2	87.2
65 years and over	24.5	30.9	25.8	24.6	21.8	16.0	19.5	...	23.7	30.9
<b>Female:</b> 14 and 15 years	10.5	12.4	6.3	4.4	3.9	-	4.9	4.4	12.6	7.0
16 to 19 years	50.8	39.1	37.5	37.2	28.9	31.7	37.4	39.9	33.2	23.7
20 to 24 years	57.0	61.3	65.0	59.0	54.8	46.9	63.8	55.0	48.5	44.1
25 to 34 years	52.7	44.9	65.2	53.4	48.9	51.9	58.6	42.3	60.0	54.1
35 to 44 years	61.4	60.1	67.9	56.1	62.0	51.9	66.0	40.9	47.2	54.6
45 to 64 years	65.2	62.7	61.1	57.4	57.7	54.8	58.8	57.5	61.9	67.1
65 years and over	17.6	11.3	6.0	14.8	15.4	5.5	13.0	13.5	16.4	9.3
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	5 391	5 305	21 538	18 315	33 400	3 911	38 727	3 346	3 122	3 358
Private wage and salary workers	4 644	4 358	13 361	13 386	27 563	2 041	27 379	2 369	2 291	2 009
Government workers	347	422	6 926	2 717	2 767	1 316	7 123	470	435	1 019
Local government workers	110	88	715	1 496	1 370	288	1 990	222	105	99
Self-employed workers	328	474	1 133	1 888	2 735	518	3 748	421	379	281
Unpaid family workers	72	51	118	324	335	36	477	86	17	49
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>										
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	4 784	4 662	16 961	15 384	30 361	3 709	32 880	2 940	2 894	2 843
Without income	506	442	1 260	1 683	3 507	362	3 165	185	268	279
With income	4 278	4 220	15 701	13 701	26 854	3 347	29 715	2 755	2 626	2 564
\$1 to \$999 or less	660	482	1 461	1 403	3 375	431	3 570	244	316	303
\$1,000 to \$1,999	496	489	1 259	1 470	3 196	508	3 871	272	315	223
\$2,000 to \$2,999	546	365	817	1 173	2 544	269	2 761	154	166	158
\$3,000 to \$3,999	531	409	759	900	3 188	169	2 058	152	202	216
\$4,000 to \$4,999	509	328	698	1 038	3 189	234	2 000	178	273	175
\$5,000 to \$5,999	279	366	683	946	2 239	150	2 224	107	191	158
\$6,000 to \$6,999	250	231	1 010	912	1 947	200	1 916	99	172	157
\$7,000 to \$7,999	175	276	1 033	802	1 531	111	1 750	87	194	100
\$8,000 to \$8,999	136	209	1 143	647	1 147	186	1 898	111	94	136
\$9,000 to \$9,999	95	156	1 077	611	807	183	1 430	106	131	69
\$10,000 to \$14,999	339	576	3 515	2 367	2 308	636	4 362	657	324	419
\$15,000 or more	262	333	2 246	1 432	1 383	270	1 875	588	248	450
Median income	\$3 823	\$5 101	\$8 114	\$5 916	\$4 352	\$5 417	\$5 269	\$8 761	\$5 215	\$6 312
Mean income	\$5 318	\$6 486	\$9 045	\$7 366	\$5 491	\$6 854	\$6 437	\$9 480	\$6 745	\$8 184
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	3 853	3 868	17 076	13 941	25 455	3 588	31 352	2 603	2 452	2 738
Without income	1 133	1 373	4 433	4 779	9 434	1 151	9 124	983	769	853
With income	2 720	2 495	12 643	9 162	16 021	2 437	22 228	1 620	1 683	1 885
\$1 to \$999 or less	636	545	2 790	1 964	3 418	750	5 250	486	473	542
\$1,000 to \$1,999	539	383	1 696	1 572	2 484	580	4 063	324	254	248
\$2,000 to \$2,999	395	316	1 053	1 184	1 814	297	3 131	146	142	197
\$3,000 to \$3,999	350	288	1 238	1 097	2 054	168	2 437	105	212	122
\$4,000 to \$4,999	242	299	1 268	778	2 027	169	1 949	79	215	113
\$5,000 to \$5,999	196	215	1 167	750	1 534	168	1 549	110	112	106
\$6,000 to \$6,999	115	153	861	463	889	108	1 447	75	58	78
\$7,000 to \$7,999	61	105	610	380	617	55	780	97	89	85
\$8,000 to \$8,999	71	70	684	331	370	35	516	66	71	92
\$9,000 to \$9,999	26	18	348	165	201	21	326	54	28	92
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	80	747	392	441	75	600	60	16	150
\$15,000 or more	15	23	181	86	172	11	180	18	13	60
Median income	\$2 468	\$3 012	\$3 632	\$2 883	\$3 143	\$1 808	\$2 575	\$2 000	\$2 806	\$2 774
Mean income	\$3 150	\$3 531	\$4 223	\$3 659	\$3 556	\$2 772	\$3 304	\$3 479	\$3 272	\$4 329

Table 28. Economic Characteristics of the Chinese Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Cities								
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Oakland, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 922	3 554	13 164	10 509	27 948	4 467	2 842	22 207	2 513
Labor force	2 109	2 610	9 851	7 903	19 820	3 280	2 064	15 624	1 795
Percent of total	72.2	73.4	74.8	75.2	70.9	73.4	72.6	70.4	71.4
Civilian labor force	2 105	2 610	9 688	7 898	19 803	3 261	2 049	15 549	1 789
Employed	2 044	2 541	9 490	7 571	19 304	3 141	2 005	14 784	1 715
Unemployed	61	69	198	327	499	120	44	765	74
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	2.6	2.0	4.1	2.5	3.7	2.1	4.9	4.1
Not in labor force	813	944	3 313	2 606	8 128	1 187	778	6 583	718
Female, 16 years old and over	2 294	2 866	13 223	9 366	23 254	4 340	2 862	21 152	2 096
Labor force	1 315	1 475	7 221	5 027	11 751	2 263	1 343	11 788	1 068
Percent of total	57.3	51.5	54.6	53.7	50.5	52.1	46.9	55.7	51.0
Civilian labor force	1 315	1 475	7 210	5 027	11 751	2 263	1 335	11 788	1 068
Employed	1 269	1 441	7 081	4 883	11 411	2 190	1 185	11 343	994
Unemployed	46	34	129	144	340	73	150	445	74
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	2.3	1.8	2.9	2.9	3.2	11.2	3.8	6.9
Not in labor force	979	1 391	6 002	4 339	11 503	2 077	1 519	9 364	1 028
Male, 16 to 21 years old	572	597	2 017	2 025	4 709	997	615	4 171	538
Not enrolled in school	163	86	469	270	978	138	83	666	100
Not high school graduate	59	37	73	16	445	22	27	209	34
Unemployed or not in labor force	34	21	34	7	203	13	6	126	10
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>									
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.7	13.7	8.1	4.9	5.6	22.4	11.7	14.3	15.1
16 to 19 years	39.6	37.7	38.2	49.4	26.5	38.8	41.1	37.2	40.9
20 to 24 years	53.3	53.8	74.4	57.8	54.5	59.1	74.5	63.1	52.4
25 to 34 years	88.1	86.6	91.3	85.7	90.2	93.0	92.3	89.5	89.6
35 to 44 years	93.1	94.4	96.1	94.8	96.2	94.6	100.0	94.5	97.3
45 to 64 years	91.2	86.3	88.5	87.2	85.7	89.8	82.4	85.5	86.7
65 years and over	19.4	31.4	26.1	25.1	21.2	25.0	18.1	17.8	24.6
Female: 14 and 15 years	20.5	13.6	8.3	6.6	4.0	7.5	-	4.1	14.2
16 to 19 years	56.3	35.4	39.0	39.2	29.2	37.7	37.2	38.2	37.2
20 to 24 years	64.9	60.9	65.7	58.0	54.8	60.3	50.8	66.6	50.0
25 to 34 years	47.4	50.1	65.8	59.4	50.1	54.0	53.1	63.4	63.7
35 to 44 years	62.5	62.2	68.3	57.5	63.6	67.6	55.1	68.0	51.6
45 to 64 years	70.6	60.2	62.1	60.7	58.0	56.1	57.2	61.5	61.1
65 years and over	17.7	8.7	6.4	17.9	15.4	18.0	4.4	11.5	13.8
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 313	3 982	16 571	12 454	30 715	5 331	3 190	26 127	2 709
Private wage and salary workers	2 924	3 327	10 348	9 258	25 680	3 466	1 777	19 406	1 955
Government workers	171	315	5 190	1 712	2 264	1 116	992	4 033	391
Local government workers	38	73	505	948	1 237	371	216	1 097	95
Self-employed workers	189	307	944	1 264	2 477	669	391	2 410	350
Unpaid family workers	29	33	89	220	294	80	30	278	13
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 922	3 554	13 164	10 509	27 948	4 467	2 842	22 207	2 513
Without income	341	356	912	1 182	3 267	440	289	2 263	224
With income	2 581	3 198	12 252	9 327	24 681	4 027	2 553	19 944	2 289
\$1 to \$999 or less	402	388	1 119	1 029	3 121	453	297	2 389	295
\$1,000 to \$1,999	306	361	1 085	1 127	2 982	529	386	2 731	292
\$2,000 to \$2,999	369	302	653	921	2 402	263	202	2 153	166
\$3,000 to \$3,999	427	362	642	696	3 080	296	88	1 513	198
\$4,000 to \$4,999	358	290	582	803	3 099	210	187	1 502	258
\$5,000 to \$5,999	187	322	553	753	2 117	261	121	1 734	170
\$6,000 to \$6,999	156	196	861	695	1 825	282	167	1 441	166
\$7,000 to \$7,999	99	200	749	521	1 438	260	103	1 145	170
\$8,000 to \$8,999	100	158	880	455	1 068	295	141	1 189	76
\$9,000 to \$9,999	46	122	703	350	678	244	168	815	117
\$10,000 to \$14,999	92	389	2 582	1 338	1 970	674	537	2 402	230
\$15,000 or more	39	108	1 823	639	901	260	156	930	151
Median income	\$3 500	\$4 641	\$7 821	\$5 116	\$4 244	\$6 005	\$5 963	\$4 790	\$4 750
Mean income	\$4 051	\$5 538	\$9 105	\$6 392	\$5 109	\$7 115	\$6 660	\$5 816	\$5 973
Female, 16 years old and over	2 294	2 866	13 223	9 366	23 254	4 340	2 862	21 152	2 096
Without income	626	993	3 202	2 908	8 554	1 335	852	5 796	600
With income	1 668	1 873	10 021	6 458	14 700	3 005	2 010	15 356	1 496
\$1 to \$999 or less	405	387	2 275	1 348	3 049	866	615	3 437	444
\$1,000 to \$1,999	333	276	1 359	1 083	2 268	501	503	2 953	227
\$2,000 to \$2,999	271	276	880	864	1 653	358	225	2 279	105
\$3,000 to \$3,999	239	222	923	828	1 955	303	152	1 822	185
\$4,000 to \$4,999	176	215	1 007	561	1 886	285	140	1 364	184
\$5,000 to \$5,999	96	191	914	539	1 502	160	148	1 056	105
\$6,000 to \$6,999	71	121	630	322	841	186	72	956	58
\$7,000 to \$7,999	20	68	463	278	563	98	40	518	77
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	50	539	237	324	104	35	271	59
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	9	263	111	160	36	21	201	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	53	631	245	361	80	53	385	11
\$15,000 or more	6	5	137	42	138	28	6	114	13
Median income	\$2 354	\$2 991	\$3 538	\$2 924	\$3 194	\$2 378	\$1 775	\$2 565	\$2 733
Mean income	\$2 764	\$3 423	\$4 208	\$3 608	\$3 535	\$3 167	\$2 662	\$3 233	\$3 243

Table 29. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Chinese Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York N.Y.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle- Everett, Wash.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>										
All families	2 540	2 589	11 448	9 141	17 593	2 247	19 650	1 761	1 639	1 657
Less than \$1,000	82	84	158	180	505	37	483	41	61	53
\$1,000 to \$1,999	60	77	154	223	617	59	585	21	7	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	81	35	202	234	670	85	815	29	31	39
\$3,000 to \$3,999	187	115	215	349	942	80	844	28	57	50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	214	125	281	355	1 492	79	879	28	91	69
\$5,000 to \$5,999	147	148	375	518	1 502	152	1 014	30	63	39
\$6,000 to \$6,999	157	93	397	448	1 499	147	1 197	64	81	84
\$7,000 to \$7,999	248	134	448	533	1 394	105	998	62	120	65
\$8,000 to \$8,999	159	156	505	505	1 292	110	1 049	57	93	92
\$9,000 to \$9,999	168	164	480	567	1 094	141	1 188	68	132	63
\$10,000 to \$11,999	279	338	1 142	1 134	1 830	297	2 607	210	198	254
\$12,000 to \$14,999	253	471	1 683	1 352	1 713	395	2 927	277	242	142
\$15,000 to \$24,999	415	521	3 723	2 213	2 382	464	3 986	626	353	509
\$25,000 and over	90	128	1 685	530	661	96	1 078	220	110	187
Median income	\$8 591	\$10 967	\$14 437	\$11 161	\$8 136	\$10 865	\$10 593	\$14 626	\$10 843	\$12 201
Mean income	\$10 279	\$11 847	\$16 150	\$12 469	\$9 737	\$11 762	\$11 749	\$15 475	\$12 341	\$14 448
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	1 738	1 448	2 468	5 035	8 600	1 003	9 514	1 164	753	1 210
Mean income	\$3 209	\$3 888	\$4 399	\$3 997	\$3 961	\$2 966	\$3 508	\$3 627	\$3 434	\$4 251
Per capita income of persons	\$2 580	\$3 022	\$4 001	\$3 243	\$2 655	\$2 845	\$3 000	\$3 964	\$3 019	\$3 711
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Persons	1 965	1 344	3 037	4 968	12 466	1 398	11 505	819	749	884
Percent of all persons	16.8	11.5	6.3	12.2	16.3	13.7	13.2	10.6	10.0	11.6
Percent 65 years old and over	9.4	14.4	18.4	8.5	16.9	11.9	16.7	2.1	17.8	8.7
Families	350	267	571	804	2 473	247	2 076	113	113	134
Percent of all families	13.8	10.3	5.0	8.8	14.1	11.0	10.6	6.4	6.9	8.1
Mean size of family	4.50	3.72	3.87	4.19	4.06	4.12	4.01	3.65	4.21	4.33
Mean income deficit	\$1 683	\$1 599	\$1 634	\$1 805	\$1 517	\$1 192	\$1 646	\$1 844	\$2 071	\$1 897
With related children under 18 years	268	135	348	499	1 674	175	1 295	76	75	98
Families with female head	38	19	190	78	170	61	285	21	28	20
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	470	413	845	1 599	2 951	383	3 249	369	259	345
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	35.6	33.1	37.4	36.8	35.7	46.9	37.8	40.6	40.7	33.8
Mean income deficit	\$1 135	\$1 157	\$1 052	\$1 259	\$1 115	\$1 063	\$1 103	\$1 079	\$988	\$1 317
Percent 65 years old and over	27.7	24.0	39.4	12.7	41.0	21.7	31.2	-	37.8	15.9
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	3 929	3 828	14 065	12 759	23 405	2 948	25 891	2 704	2 327	2 387
50 to 52 weeks	2 014	2 396	10 726	7 954	13 181	1 955	15 698	1 741	1 379	1 717
27 to 49 weeks	988	863	1 606	2 777	6 602	488	5 859	495	601	352
26 weeks or less	927	569	1 733	2 028	3 622	505	4 334	468	347	318
Female, 16 years old and over	2 510	2 284	10 399	8 305	14 096	2 118	19 213	1 480	1 449	1 642
50 to 52 weeks	836	883	6 163	3 284	5 675	721	8 018	548	568	722
27 to 49 weeks	922	828	1 941	2 731	5 256	449	6 296	415	493	425
26 weeks or less	752	573	2 295	2 290	3 165	948	4 899	517	388	495
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>										
Male employed, 16 years old and over	3 371	3 389	12 364	11 384	21 075	2 499	22 448	2 227	1 990	2 055
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	926	1 074	2 741	3 639	3 925	638	4 450	1 125	500	985
Managers and administrators, except farm	343	317	1 745	1 238	2 171	362	2 302	202	273	208
Sales workers	42	125	804	649	941	90	1 327	109	78	25
Clerical and kindred workers	229	264	1 411	1 192	1 748	337	3 320	162	183	125
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	82	137	2 467	693	914	134	2 183	133	151	73
Operatives, including transport	265	319	1 101	1 405	3 309	244	2 750	123	97	78
Laborers, except farm	79	76	638	398	356	155	778	51	43	58
Farmers and farm managers	6	10	23	20	5	33	24	132	-	4
Form laborers and foremen	-	4	47	-	9	31	51	25	4	-
Service workers, except private household	1 399	1 053	1 381	2 114	7 591	475	5 102	159	661	481
Private household workers	-	10	6	36	106	-	161	6	-	18
Female employed, 16 years old and over	2 020	1 916	9 174	6 931	12 325	1 412	16 279	1 119	1 132	1 303
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	316	434	1 732	1 406	1 727	188	1 774	363	210	448
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	33	498	242	447	55	515	30	28	56
Sales workers	76	46	865	366	415	49	948	60	67	57
Clerical and kindred workers	575	582	3 444	2 348	3 128	615	6 217	335	274	390
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	-	39	174	51	173	12	268	9	5	11
Operatives, including transport	799	449	750	1 771	5 392	199	4 274	86	335	74
Laborers, except farm	10	26	88	25	92	20	76	14	17	5
Farmers and farm managers	7	-	9	-	-	-	14	51	-	-
Form laborers and foremen	-	-	40	7	-	19	35	83	9	-
Service workers, except private household	199	284	1 510	572	687	195	1 808	72	169	185
Private household workers	25	23	64	143	264	60	350	16	18	77
<b>URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE</b>										
Total population	12 157	11 995	48 897	41 500	77 099	10 457	88 402	8 019	7 701	7 858
Urban	11 906	11 939	47 300	41 464	76 746	9 783	88 248	7 946	7 625	7 639
Rural nonfarm	251	56	1 441	31	353	653	154	73	76	219
Rural farm	-	-	156	5	-	21	-	-	-	-

Table 29. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Chinese Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Cities								
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Oakland, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>									
All families	1 541	1 866	8 684	5 958	16 104	2 823	1 823	13 065	1 381
Less than \$1,000	71	74	86	131	489	49	32	376	61
\$1,000 to \$1,999	34	55	134	150	605	67	48	423	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	68	28	190	191	643	107	69	633	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999	164	104	182	273	902	116	67	697	57
\$4,000 to \$4,999	177	113	218	294	1 453	115	62	638	76
\$5,000 to \$5,999	104	107	281	403	1 456	129	118	795	59
\$6,000 to \$6,999	140	72	318	346	1 418	168	122	899	77
\$7,000 to \$7,999	182	125	332	398	1 343	183	97	679	115
\$8,000 to \$8,999	108	135	426	368	1 232	184	101	696	88
\$9,000 to \$9,999	94	116	347	380	1 010	187	114	792	122
\$10,000 to \$11,999	154	276	813	724	1 673	430	262	1 657	166
\$12,000 to \$14,999	102	350	1 161	791	1 528	324	302	1 834	176
\$15,000 to \$24,999	133	268	2 807	1 235	1 952	602	377	2 324	273
\$25,000 and over	10	43	1 389	274	400	160	52	622	76
Median income	\$7 069	\$10 029	\$14 623	\$10 124	\$7 809	\$10 486	\$10 622	\$9 879	\$10 006
Mean income	\$7 812	\$10 400	\$16 568	\$11 473	\$9 119	\$12 257	\$11 145	\$10 986	\$11 652
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	991	1 193	2 165	3 680	7 971	774	513	6 286	685
Mean income	\$3 417	\$4 110	\$4 549	\$3 919	\$3 995	\$4 380	\$3 503	\$3 566	\$3 150
Per capita income of persons	\$2 108	\$2 722	\$4 215	\$3 042	\$2 541	\$3 194	\$2 732	\$2 809	\$2 841
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
Persons	1 545	1 162	2 288	3 688	11 925	1 400	988	8 683	682
Percent of all persons	21.9	13.4	6.3	13.8	17.1	11.8	12.1	14.8	10.8
Percent 65 years old and over	11.0	13.4	22.9	9.8	17.3	15.4	14.6	18.3	19.5
Families	285	217	417	600	2 398	271	190	1 592	105
Percent of all families	18.5	11.6	4.8	10.1	14.9	9.6	10.4	12.2	7.6
Mean size of family	4.62	3.86	3.60	4.11	4.02	4.37	3.99	4.06	4.10
Mean income deficit	\$1 672	\$1 666	\$1 348	\$1 655	\$1 495	\$1 570	\$1 186	\$1 652	\$2 120
With related children under 18 years	217	117	230	362	1 599	173	134	1 008	70
Families with female head	27	19	132	65	164	42	56	180	251
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	326	349	750	1 192	2 775	235	222	2 253	243
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	36.6	32.3	37.2	36.9	35.6	33.1	43.3	36.5	42.8
Mean income deficit	\$1 103	\$1 158	\$1 069	\$1 270	\$1 110	\$1 201	\$1 034	\$1 094	\$988
Percent 65 years old and over	37.1	28.4	42.5	13.7	42.7	33.2	27.5	38.5	40.3
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 330	2 872	10 822	8 554	21 419	3 558	2 237	17 043	2 009
50 to 52 weeks	1 197	1 726	8 224	5 063	11 890	2 190	1 583	10 195	1 167
27 to 49 weeks	629	733	1 255	1 988	6 206	803	354	4 058	527
26 weeks or less	504	413	1 343	1 503	3 323	565	300	2 790	315
Female, 16 years old and over	1 522	1 698	8 069	5 846	12 941	2 598	1 735	13 201	1 272
50 to 52 weeks	501	622	4 809	2 319	5 240	1 040	577	5 560	475
27 to 49 weeks	578	677	1 543	1 939	4 882	768	374	4 554	457
26 weeks or less	443	399	1 717	1 588	2 819	790	784	3 087	340
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	2 044	2 541	9 490	7 571	19 304	3 141	2 005	14 784	1 715
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	285	686	2 216	2 001	3 260	630	408	2 219	338
Managers and administrators, except farm	186	211	1 388	809	1 841	342	283	1 407	247
Sales workers	32	90	696	452	860	210	82	876	51
Clerical and kindred workers	121	188	1 116	880	1 641	397	291	2 337	161
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	49	93	1 725	407	871	383	116	1 356	141
Operatives, including transport	147	259	802	981	3 114	496	209	1 864	91
Laborers, except farm	41	62	409	314	350	111	132	516	36
Farmers and farm managers	6	—	15	9	5	—	11	9	—
Farm laborers and foremen	—	—	19	—	5	6	21	34	4
Service workers, except private household	1 177	948	1 098	1 708	7 260	557	452	4 067	646
Private household workers	—	4	6	10	97	9	—	99	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 269	1 441	7 081	4 883	11 411	2 190	1 185	11 343	994
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	88	285	1 388	869	1 436	232	135	910	162
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	23	401	174	388	98	42	349	28
Sales workers	42	38	650	262	391	199	41	606	62
Clerical and kindred workers	348	474	2 654	1 557	2 829	811	541	4 233	242
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	39	142	37	173	47	5	183	5
Operatives, including transport	656	394	563	1 503	5 276	462	186	3 494	330
Laborers, except farm	—	26	61	9	92	17	11	38	17
Farmers and farm managers	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	10	—
Farm laborers and foremen	—	—	13	7	—	7	19	22	4
Service workers, except private household	106	146	1 147	365	607	259	153	1 250	126
Private household workers	14	16	53	100	219	58	52	248	18
<b>URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE</b>									
Total population	7 163	8 876	36 517	27 279	70 182	11 976	8 199	59 079	6 530
Urban	7 163	8 876	36 517	27 279	70 182	11 976	8 199	59 079	6 530
Rural nonfarm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 30. **Housing Characteristics of Chinese Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population  
Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York N.Y.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
<b>Total households</b> .....	3 211	3 366	12 940	11 841	22 495	2 701	25 600	2 152	2 003	2 159
In owner occupied units .....	1 086	1 105	8 999	5 289	4 377	1 797	10 836	1 369	1 141	974
Percent .....	33.8	32.8	69.5	44.7	19.5	66.5	42.3	63.6	57.0	45.1
In renter occupied units .....	2 125	2 261	3 941	6 552	18 118	904	14 764	783	862	1 185
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	229	386	562	1 076	1 309	81	3 821	110	195	157
2 rooms .....	406	297	906	1 700	3 280	236	2 403	168	243	233
3 rooms .....	533	386	1 416	2 150	7 198	313	3 749	319	275	371
4 rooms .....	532	717	2 244	2 022	4 972	348	4 062	262	305	312
5 rooms .....	619	655	3 419	1 682	2 585	620	5 102	308	279	245
6 rooms .....	408	522	2 227	1 562	1 704	726	3 571	417	247	232
7 rooms or more .....	484	403	2 166	1 649	1 447	377	2 892	568	459	609
Median .....	4.3	4.4	4.9	4.0	3.4	5.1	4.2	5.2	4.4	4.5
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person .....	556	692	1 285	2 251	4 079	381	5 492	282	351	428
2 persons .....	639	635	2 603	2 668	5 034	483	5 118	414	390	503
3 persons .....	479	507	2 192	1 755	3 472	419	3 733	435	283	353
4 persons .....	513	576	2 457	1 777	3 631	580	4 014	480	369	298
5 persons .....	371	396	1 918	1 549	2 927	405	3 344	288	250	277
6 persons or more .....	653	560	2 485	1 841	3 352	433	3 899	253	360	300
Median, all occupied units .....	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.9
Median, owner occupied units .....	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.1
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	159	127	263	374	961	83	620	67	36	46
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	2 463	2 742	10 318	9 301	15 984	2 246	20 188	1 909	1 611	1 841
1.01 to 1.50 .....	475	374	1 704	1 294	3 673	308	2 991	144	207	186
1.51 or more .....	273	250	918	1 246	2 838	147	2 421	99	185	132
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	673	594	2 584	2 495	6 117	449	4 639	243	373	314
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	655	864	9 252	6 101	2 761	1 880	9 020	1 512	1 255	1 083
2 .....	354	462	598	602	1 873	270	2 887	61	106	42
3 and 4 .....	1 147	547	556	1 007	1 278	98	2 917	123	55	95
5 to 49 .....	896	1 040	2 047	3 826	11 958	424	8 298	347	448	517
50 or more .....	159	453	487	305	4 625	29	2 478	109	139	422
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	77	99	600	286	315	54	352	205	88	93
1965 to 1968 .....	357	326	1 975	1 436	1 342	345	1 592	423	282	283
1960 to 1964 .....	145	291	2 471	2 149	2 305	583	2 370	692	244	386
1950 to 1959 .....	261	387	3 508	2 824	2 265	737	2 624	502	397	510
1940 to 1949 .....	179	337	1 699	1 843	1 851	318	2 472	143	267	304
1939 or earlier .....	2 192	1 926	2 687	3 303	14 417	664	16 190	187	725	583
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With complete bathroom .....	2 935	3 020	12 625	11 492	17 718	2 587	21 700	2 075	1 905	2 146
With more than 1 bathroom .....	642	658	6 646	4 177	3 555	1 289	6 670	1 242	878	1 016
With piped water in the building .....	3 211	3 366	12 940	11 841	22 490	2 701	25 600	2 152	2 003	2 159
With public water supply .....	3 254	3 302	12 896	11 813	22 552	2 668	25 680	2 029	2 090	2 164
With public sewer .....	3 091	3 297	11 609	11 645	21 879	2 646	25 423	1 963	2 052	2 134
With air conditioning .....	790	1 593	1 975	3 345	7 899	1 885	923	235	134	1 686
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>										
1 .....	1 411	1 568	5 231	5 352	5 379	1 100	9 806	824	849	1 023
2 .....	404	440	4 841	3 596	900	880	4 429	930	622	585
3 or more .....	16	31	1 438	943	123	277	899	223	139	148
None .....	1 429	1 282	1 406	1 928	16 267	455	10 572	138	486	428
<b>VALUE</b>										
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>505</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>7 903</b>	<b>4 499</b>	<b>1 957</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>7 402</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>843</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	14	5	-	19	11	6	-	5
5,000 to \$7,499 .....	-	-	14	32	4	4	19	5	5	4
7,500 to \$9,999 .....	-	4	36	25	-	21	26	5	15	-
10,000 to \$14,999 .....	8	6	91	227	28	299	164	35	82	25
15,000 to \$19,999 .....	38	70	158	495	90	380	634	57	217	60
20,000 to \$24,999 .....	98	114	422	977	334	326	1 505	121	229	127
25,000 to \$34,999 .....	165	170	1 963	1 424	652	375	2 789	504	292	241
35,000 to \$49,999 .....	115	172	2 887	956	528	104	1 661	394	161	290
50,000 or more .....	81	71	2 318	358	321	58	593	121	44	91
Median .....	\$31 600	\$31 400	\$41 500	\$28 400	\$33 000	\$21 100	\$29 800	\$32 800	\$24 400	\$33 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>2 125</b>	<b>2 244</b>	<b>3 920</b>	<b>6 540</b>	<b>18 025</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>14 728</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>1 175</b>
Less than \$30 .....	39	-	78	35	666	16	434	4	36	-
\$30 to \$39 .....	95	41	67	160	1 707	26	814	9	58	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	124	168	320	266	4 196	161	1 685	11	115	42
\$60 to \$79 .....	258	316	347	953	3 226	200	1 564	21	132	89
\$80 to \$99 .....	312	472	405	1 351	2 273	190	1 581	49	140	89
\$100 to \$149 .....	781	798	1 216	2 572	2 704	169	4 986	326	269	435
\$150 to \$199 .....	332	291	654	853	1 789	82	2 662	239	92	355
\$200 to \$249 .....	117	58	174	107	777	5	383	84	-	91
\$250 or more .....	36	15	159	116	522	5	193	26	-	49
No cash rent .....	31	85	500	127	165	32	426	10	20	25
Median .....	\$114	\$105	\$120	\$109	\$75	\$83	\$111	\$145	\$91	\$141

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 30. Housing Characteristics of Chinese Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Chinese Population Cities With 5,000 or More Chinese Population	Cities								
	Boston, Mass.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Oakland, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>Total households</b> .....	2 007	2 577	10 053	8 097	20 870	3 358	2 127	17 701	1 697
In owner occupied units .....	464	599	6 631	3 130	3 228	1 935	1 468	5 880	904
Percent .....	23.1	23.2	66.0	38.7	15.5	57.6	69.0	33.2	53.3
In renter occupied units .....	1 543	1 978	3 422	4 967	17 642	1 423	659	11 821	793
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	219	355	548	906	1 288	184	39	3 539	195
2 rooms .....	321	270	851	1 350	3 199	295	187	1 754	224
3 rooms .....	398	335	1 314	1 556	7 043	450	270	2 791	261
4 rooms .....	363	556	1 812	1 406	4 779	436	245	3 042	244
5 rooms .....	397	518	2 260	1 067	2 382	663	533	3 479	254
6 rooms .....	200	367	1 522	876	1 473	685	561	1 929	175
7 rooms or more .....	109	176	1 746	936	706	645	292	1 167	344
Median .....	3.7	4.1	4.7	3.7	3.3	5.0	5.1	3.8	4.2
<b>PERSONS</b>									
1 person .....	441	638	1 185	1 770	3 988	491	272	4 416	315
2 persons .....	344	492	2 174	1 900	4 763	695	398	3 505	316
3 persons .....	315	364	1 765	1 152	3 230	583	330	2 374	232
4 persons .....	277	342	1 850	1 041	3 231	563	439	2 484	300
5 persons .....	225	311	1 357	989	2 646	469	316	2 130	219
6 persons or more .....	405	430	1 722	1 245	3 012	557	372	2 792	315
Median, all occupied units .....	3.2	2.9	3.4	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.6	2.9	3.4
Median, owner occupied units .....	4.8	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.5
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	104	100	199	280	925	46	57	409	31
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	1 382	2 040	8 061	6 195	14 556	2 769	1 742	13 291	1 331
1.01 to 1.50 .....	390	308	1 243	922	3 534	368	248	2 356	186
1.51 or more .....	235	229	749	980	2 780	221	137	2 054	180
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	555	507	1 958	1 861	5 931	566	379	3 660	347
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	155	370	6 536	3 589	1 552	1 875	1 511	3 821	1 013
2 .....	138	409	539	515	1 725	337	223	2 378	106
3 and 4 .....	946	496	537	820	1 215	304	89	2 400	55
5 to 49 .....	650	859	1 961	2 933	11 804	772	290	6 788	395
50 or more .....	118	443	480	240	4 574	70	14	2 314	128
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1969 to March 1970 .....	5	45	413	152	244	87	33	125	44
1965 to 1968 .....	258	154	1 430	837	1 106	295	257	521	194
1960 to 1964 .....	50	190	1 664	1 231	2 043	362	420	944	155
1950 to 1959 .....	57	204	2 574	1 615	1 870	376	548	1 124	348
1940 to 1949 .....	98	287	1 440	1 308	1 646	332	287	1 605	247
1939 or earlier .....	1 539	1 697	2 532	2 954	13 961	1 906	582	13 382	709
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>									
With complete bathroom .....	1 724	2 292	9 608	7 720	16 215	3 127	2 092	14 056	1 623
With more than 1 bathroom .....	181	297	4 783	2 149	2 666	1 173	1 015	2 892	656
With piped water in the building .....	2 007	2 577	10 053	8 097	20 865	3 358	2 127	17 701	1 697
With public water supply .....	2 018	2 593	9 868	8 025	21 088	3 254	2 144	17 855	1 814
With public sewer .....	2 004	2 593	9 379	7 908	20 946	3 242	2 132	17 677	1 801
With air conditioning .....	389	1 139	1 639	2 055	7 111	152	1 462	416	120
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>									
1 .....	673	1 173	4 236	3 812	4 588	1 397	883	6 376	766
2 .....	70	208	3 379	1 887	417	943	694	1 687	444
3 or more .....	7	—	954	583	55	238	199	280	129
None .....	1 268	1 212	1 306	1 743	16 094	676	374	9 526	475
<b>VALUE</b>									
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	88	192	5 618	2 502	944	1 543	1 301	2 988	812
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	5	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	—	—	4	28	4	6	—	—	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	—	4	36	21	—	8	21	11	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4	6	64	184	22	114	266	18	82
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	19	38	122	375	57	291	329	126	207
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	34	59	260	567	185	391	243	435	194
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	28	52	964	691	367	386	316	1 376	217
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	3	22	2 068	439	248	238	93	724	73
\$50,000 or more .....	—	11	2 096	192	61	109	33	293	24
Median .....	...	\$24 100	\$44 800	\$26 000	\$30 600	\$24 500	\$20 700	\$31 500	\$22 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	1 543	1 967	3 410	4 960	17 563	1 418	649	11 798	793
Less than \$30 .....	39	—	65	26	659	79	—	348	36
\$30 to \$39 .....	95	41	58	160	1 703	16	14	788	58
\$40 to \$59 .....	93	168	280	240	4 191	84	155	1 577	110
\$60 to \$79 .....	247	305	300	836	3 207	163	179	1 293	132
\$80 to \$99 .....	278	445	332	1 070	2 216	236	153	1 220	133
\$100 to \$149 .....	571	711	1 085	1 827	2 582	592	86	3 897	225
\$150 to \$199 .....	147	200	594	565	1 679	128	30	2 080	79
\$200 to \$249 .....	27	35	137	57	708	30	—	192	—
\$250 or more .....	25	9	138	74	487	12	—	122	—
No cash rent .....	21	53	421	105	131	78	32	281	20
Median .....	\$101	\$103	\$121	\$103	\$73	\$108	\$76	\$107	\$88

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 31. Filipino Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions Divisions States	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States	336 731	183 175	153 556	288 287	153 966	134 321	44 526	26 191	18 335	3 918	3 018	900
<b>REGIONS</b>												
Northeast	30 231	14 476	15 755	28 178	13 254	14 924	2 042	1 222	820	11	-	11
North Central	27 283	12 514	14 769	25 709	11 809	13 900	1 435	647	788	139	58	81
South	29 250	16 421	12 829	27 014	15 161	11 853	2 124	1 218	906	112	42	70
West	249 967	139 764	110 203	207 386	113 742	93 644	38 925	23 104	15 821	3 656	2 918	738
<b>NORTHEAST</b>												
New England	6 132	3 493	2 639	4 983	2 715	2 268	1 149	778	371	-	-	-
Middle Atlantic	24 099	10 983	13 116	23 195	10 539	12 656	893	444	449	11	-	11
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
East North Central	22 115	10 117	11 998	21 034	9 610	11 424	1 004	473	531	77	34	43
West North Central	5 168	2 397	2 771	4 675	2 199	2 476	431	174	257	62	24	38
<b>SOUTH</b>												
South Atlantic	22 570	13 032	9 538	20 963	12 069	8 894	1 561	950	611	46	13	33
East South Central	1 854	826	1 028	1 516	694	822	318	128	190	20	4	16
West South Central	4 826	2 563	2 263	4 535	2 398	2 137	245	140	105	46	25	21
<b>WEST</b>												
Mountain	4 788	2 537	2 251	4 142	2 185	1 957	583	309	274	63	43	20
Pacific	245 179	137 227	107 952	203 244	111 557	91 687	38 342	22 795	15 547	3 593	2 875	718
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b>												
Maine	347	218	129	269	177	92	78	41	37	-	-	-
New Hampshire	193	101	92	105	48	57	88	53	35	-	-	-
Vermont	106	39	67	49	14	35	57	25	32	-	-	-
Massachusetts	1 855	968	887	1 669	881	788	186	87	99	-	-	-
Rhode Island	1 569	1 038	531	1 243	737	506	326	301	25	-	-	-
Connecticut	2 062	1 129	933	1 648	858	790	414	271	143	-	-	-
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>												
New York	14 045	6 557	7 488	13 648	6 382	7 266	392	175	217	5	-	5
New Jersey	5 323	2 376	2 947	5 052	2 221	2 831	271	155	116	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	4 731	2 050	2 681	4 495	1 936	2 559	230	114	116	6	-	6
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
Ohio	3 732	1 676	2 056	3 472	1 568	1 904	211	85	126	49	23	26
Indiana	1 374	645	729	1 069	483	586	299	162	137	6	-	6
Illinois	12 355	5 549	6 806	12 201	5 491	6 710	136	51	85	18	7	11
Michigan	3 449	1 630	1 819	3 192	1 504	1 688	253	122	131	4	4	-
Wisconsin	1 205	617	588	1 100	564	536	105	53	52	-	-	-
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
Minnesota	1 300	591	709	1 199	554	645	101	37	64	-	-	-
Iowa	624	265	359	527	226	301	58	15	43	39	24	15
Missouri	1 628	843	785	1 499	795	704	129	48	81	-	-	-
North Dakota	231	78	153	222	78	144	9	-	9	-	-	-
South Dakota	83	40	43	36	20	16	47	20	27	-	-	-
Nebraska	538	225	313	501	216	285	19	9	10	18	-	18
Kansas	764	355	409	691	310	381	68	45	23	5	-	5
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Delaware	489	256	233	400	211	189	89	45	44	-	-	-
Maryland	4 833	2 795	2 038	4 220	2 337	1 883	589	445	144	24	13	11
District of Columbia	1 508	676	832	1 508	676	832	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	7 218	4 382	2 836	7 078	4 299	2 779	140	83	57	-	-	-
West Virginia	704	347	357	582	289	293	122	58	64	-	-	-
North Carolina	724	332	392	504	239	265	209	93	116	11	-	11
South Carolina	1 160	655	505	1 110	638	472	39	17	22	-	-	-
Georgia	1 186	736	450	1 012	654	358	174	82	92	-	-	-
Florida	4 748	2 853	1 895	4 549	2 726	1 823	199	127	72	-	-	-
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>												
Kentucky	633	256	377	513	205	308	120	51	69	-	-	-
Tennessee	604	284	320	536	266	270	56	14	42	12	4	8
Alabama	299	131	168	267	125	142	32	6	26	-	-	-
Mississippi	318	155	163	200	98	102	110	57	53	8	-	8
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>												
Arkansas	171	64	107	120	43	77	32	11	21	19	10	9
Louisiana	937	551	386	809	483	326	122	68	54	6	-	6
Oklahoma	474	238	236	428	213	215	25	10	15	21	15	6
Texas	3 244	1 710	1 534	3 178	1 659	1 519	66	51	15	-	-	-
<b>MOUNTAIN</b>												
Montana	191	81	110	128	52	76	63	29	34	-	-	-
Idaho	213	117	96	126	62	64	87	55	32	-	-	-
Wyoming	118	87	31	101	87	14	17	-	17	-	-	-
Colorado	1 207	592	615	1 137	557	580	50	35	15	20	-	20
New Mexico	255	86	169	250	86	164	5	-	5	-	-	-
Arizona	1 386	824	562	1 164	662	502	179	119	60	43	43	-
Utah	484	229	255	418	208	210	66	21	45	-	-	-
Nevada	934	521	413	818	471	347	116	50	66	-	-	-
<b>PACIFIC</b>												
Washington	11 488	6 743	4 745	9 984	5 782	4 202	1 115	681	434	389	280	109
Oregon	1 466	779	687	1 185	624	561	254	138	116	27	17	10
California	135 248	74 798	60 450	125 960	68 198	57 762	6 948	4 549	2 399	2 340	2 051	289
Alaska	1 297	701	596	924	479	445	373	222	151	-	-	-
Hawaii	95 680	54 206	41 474	65 191	36 474	28 717	29 652	17 205	12 447	837	527	310

Table 32. Age of the Filipino Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural form		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
<b>All ages</b> -----	<b>336 731</b>	<b>183 175</b>	<b>153 556</b>	<b>288 287</b>	<b>153 966</b>	<b>134 321</b>	<b>44 526</b>	<b>26 191</b>	<b>18 335</b>	<b>3 918</b>	<b>3 018</b>	<b>900</b>
Under 1 year -----	8 337	4 537	3 800	7 342	3 990	3 352	969	535	434	26	12	14
1 year -----	7 932	3 954	3 978	7 047	3 527	3 520	855	418	437	30	9	21
2 years -----	7 361	3 879	3 482	6 359	3 343	3 016	981	532	449	21	4	17
3 years -----	7 320	3 867	3 453	6 377	3 406	2 971	920	441	479	23	20	3
4 years -----	7 774	4 161	3 613	6 849	3 580	3 269	876	536	340	49	45	4
5 years -----	7 485	3 705	3 780	6 439	3 242	3 197	1 005	443	562	41	20	21
6 years -----	7 739	3 932	3 807	6 712	3 419	3 293	1 017	503	514	10	10	—
7 years -----	7 090	3 544	3 546	6 005	3 018	2 987	1 021	484	537	64	42	22
8 years -----	6 673	3 568	3 105	5 728	3 049	2 679	912	510	402	33	9	24
9 years -----	6 466	3 428	3 038	5 418	2 868	2 550	974	542	432	74	18	56
10 years -----	7 125	3 780	3 345	5 989	3 179	2 810	1 071	576	495	65	25	40
11 years -----	6 030	3 111	2 919	5 023	2 608	2 415	977	487	490	30	16	14
12 years -----	6 011	3 214	2 797	5 042	2 716	2 326	908	464	444	61	34	27
13 years -----	5 695	3 006	2 689	4 774	2 541	2 233	866	435	431	55	30	25
14 years -----	5 755	2 934	2 821	4 747	2 367	2 380	930	524	406	78	43	35
15 years -----	5 458	2 799	2 659	4 508	2 294	2 214	904	474	430	46	31	15
16 years -----	5 167	2 729	2 438	4 265	2 288	1 977	844	406	438	58	35	23
17 years -----	5 084	2 529	2 555	4 135	2 040	2 095	860	436	424	89	53	36
18 years -----	4 721	2 362	2 359	4 038	1 977	2 061	633	352	281	50	33	17
19 years -----	4 574	2 350	2 224	3 848	1 966	1 882	672	359	313	54	25	29
20 years -----	4 987	2 448	2 539	4 447	2 206	2 241	500	213	287	40	29	11
21 years and over -----	201 947	113 338	88 609	173 195	94 342	78 853	25 831	16 521	9 310	2 921	2 475	446
Under 5 years -----	38 724	20 398	18 326	33 974	17 846	16 128	4 601	2 462	2 139	149	90	59
5 to 9 years -----	35 453	18 177	17 276	30 302	15 596	14 706	4 929	2 482	2 447	222	99	123
10 to 14 years -----	30 616	16 045	14 571	25 575	13 411	12 164	4 752	2 486	2 266	289	148	141
15 to 19 years -----	25 004	12 769	12 235	20 794	10 565	10 229	3 913	2 027	1 886	297	177	120
20 to 24 years -----	30 262	14 054	16 208	26 794	12 212	14 582	3 287	1 715	1 572	181	127	54
25 to 29 years -----	34 504	15 179	19 325	31 185	13 550	17 635	3 134	1 478	1 656	185	151	34
30 to 34 years -----	29 180	13 824	15 356	26 460	12 442	14 018	2 608	1 297	1 311	112	85	27
35 to 39 years -----	22 293	11 133	11 160	19 899	10 057	9 842	2 227	967	1 260	167	109	58
40 to 44 years -----	18 424	8 901	9 523	15 951	7 595	8 356	2 275	1 202	1 073	198	104	94
45 to 49 years -----	12 871	6 278	6 593	10 785	5 044	5 741	1 865	1 056	809	221	178	43
50 to 54 years -----	8 228	4 392	3 836	6 676	3 355	3 321	1 374	898	476	178	139	39
55 to 59 years -----	13 867	10 857	3 010	10 892	8 385	2 507	2 558	2 074	484	417	398	19
60 to 64 years -----	16 056	13 816	2 240	12 445	10 504	1 941	3 046	2 771	275	565	541	24
65 to 69 years -----	11 100	9 211	1 889	8 474	7 039	1 435	2 127	1 692	435	499	480	19
70 to 74 years -----	5 733	4 924	809	4 456	3 767	689	1 133	1 028	105	144	129	15
75 to 79 years -----	2 602	2 078	524	2 111	1 644	467	417	376	41	74	58	16
80 to 84 years -----	883	636	247	702	510	192	176	126	50	5	—	5
85 years and over -----	931	503	428	812	444	368	104	54	50	15	5	10
Under 18 years -----	120 502	62 677	57 825	102 759	53 475	49 284	16 890	8 746	8 144	853	456	397
18 years and over -----	216 229	120 498	95 731	185 528	100 491	85 037	27 636	17 445	10 191	3 065	2 562	503
62 years and over -----	30 440	25 246	5 194	23 624	19 370	4 254	5 725	4 866	859	1 091	1 010	81
65 years and over -----	21 249	17 352	3 897	16 555	13 404	3 151	3 957	3 276	681	737	672	65
Median age -----	26.2	28.3	24.5	26.1	27.7	24.8	26.2	31.7	21.5	48.6	56.3	20.6
<b>REGIONS</b>												
<b>Northeast</b>												
<b>All ages</b> -----	<b>30 231</b>	<b>14 476</b>	<b>15 755</b>	<b>28 178</b>	<b>13 254</b>	<b>14 924</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>
Under 1 year -----	983	555	428	934	532	402	49	23	26	—	—	—
1 year -----	832	477	355	785	449	336	47	28	19	—	—	—
2 years -----	683	413	270	657	387	270	26	26	—	—	—	—
3 years -----	569	279	290	536	268	268	33	11	22	—	—	—
4 years -----	637	337	300	584	302	282	53	35	18	—	—	—
5 years -----	594	347	247	530	311	219	64	36	28	—	—	—
6 years -----	528	246	282	488	222	266	40	24	16	—	—	—
7 years -----	399	180	219	341	141	200	58	39	19	—	—	—
8 years -----	426	217	209	392	194	198	34	23	11	—	—	—
9 years -----	375	208	167	324	177	147	51	31	20	—	—	—
10 years -----	334	207	127	298	183	115	36	24	12	—	—	—
11 years -----	240	121	119	207	110	97	33	11	22	—	—	—
12 years -----	273	174	99	250	162	88	23	12	11	—	—	—
13 years -----	277	124	153	240	110	130	37	14	23	—	—	—
14 years -----	246	120	126	231	113	118	15	7	8	—	—	—
15 years -----	234	95	139	207	88	119	27	7	20	—	—	—
16 years -----	254	102	152	235	94	141	19	8	11	—	—	—
17 years -----	180	47	133	168	43	125	12	4	8	—	—	—
18 years -----	290	95	195	276	95	181	14	—	14	—	—	—
19 years -----	289	123	166	271	109	162	18	14	4	—	—	—
20 years -----	384	127	257	350	110	240	34	17	17	—	—	—
21 years and over -----	21 204	9 882	11 322	19 874	9 054	10 820	1 319	828	491	11	—	11

Table 32. Age of the Filipino Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>REGIONS—Continued</b>												
<b>Northeast—Continued</b>												
Under 5 years	3 704	2 061	1 643	3 496	1 938	1 558	208	123	85	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	2 322	1 198	1 124	2 075	1 045	1 030	247	153	94	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	1 370	746	624	1 226	678	548	144	68	76	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	1 247	462	785	1 157	429	728	90	33	57	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	3 633	1 185	2 448	3 290	974	2 316	343	211	132	—	—	—
25 to 29 years	5 623	2 133	3 490	5 397	1 991	3 406	226	142	84	—	—	—
30 to 34 years	3 874	1 880	1 994	3 667	1 737	1 930	207	143	64	—	—	—
35 to 39 years	2 467	1 266	1 201	2 259	1 148	1 111	208	118	90	—	—	—
40 to 44 years	1 573	787	786	1 414	700	714	159	87	72	—	—	—
45 to 49 years	834	325	509	774	306	468	54	19	35	6	—	6
50 to 54 years	542	208	334	518	194	324	24	14	10	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	669	450	219	621	406	215	48	44	4	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	805	602	203	762	564	198	43	38	5	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	647	516	131	647	516	131	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	489	422	67	476	413	63	13	9	4	—	—	—
75 to 79 years	191	147	44	166	127	39	20	20	—	—	—	—
80 to 84 years	102	48	54	102	48	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	139	40	99	131	40	91	8	—	8	—	—	—
Under 18 years	8 064	4 249	3 815	7 407	3 886	3 521	657	363	294	—	—	—
18 years and over	22 167	10 227	11 940	20 771	9 368	11 403	1 385	859	526	11	—	11
62 years and over	2 062	1 549	513	1 983	1 487	496	74	62	12	5	—	5
65 years and over	1 568	1 173	395	1 522	1 144	378	41	29	12	5	—	5
Median age	27.5	28.7	26.8	27.6	28.9	26.9	24.9	25.8	24.0	...	—	...
<b>North Central</b>												
All ages	27 283	12 514	14 769	25 709	11 809	13 900	1 435	647	788	139	58	81
Under 1 year	880	442	438	826	416	410	54	26	28	—	—	—
1 year	727	325	402	713	320	393	14	5	9	—	—	—
2 years	773	391	382	757	380	377	16	11	5	—	—	—
3 years	729	421	308	685	392	293	44	29	15	—	—	—
4 years	656	349	307	608	317	291	48	32	16	—	—	—
5 years	616	263	353	576	245	331	40	18	22	—	—	—
6 years	526	263	263	472	228	244	54	35	19	—	—	—
7 years	488	250	238	455	241	214	33	9	24	—	—	—
8 years	449	243	206	402	211	191	47	32	15	—	—	—
9 years	371	178	193	339	167	172	27	11	16	5	—	5
10 years	460	234	226	409	203	206	45	31	14	6	—	6
11 years	352	186	166	314	166	148	33	20	13	5	—	5
12 years	296	180	116	281	175	106	10	—	10	5	5	—
13 years	250	111	139	232	103	129	12	8	4	6	—	6
14 years	195	131	64	195	131	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 years	206	93	113	193	84	109	8	4	4	5	—	—
16 years	208	78	130	199	74	125	9	4	5	9	4	5
17 years	170	100	70	139	83	56	22	13	9	9	4	5
18 years	261	113	148	241	108	133	20	5	15	—	—	—
19 years	259	135	124	225	111	114	34	24	10	—	—	—
20 years	329	129	200	317	129	188	5	—	5	7	—	7
21 years and over	18 082	7 899	10 183	17 131	7 525	9 606	860	330	530	91	44	47
Under 5 years	3 765	1 928	1 837	3 589	1 825	1 764	176	103	73	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	2 450	1 197	1 253	2 244	1 092	1 152	201	105	96	5	—	5
10 to 14 years	1 553	842	711	1 431	778	653	100	59	41	22	5	17
15 to 19 years	1 104	519	585	997	460	537	93	50	43	14	9	5
20 to 24 years	2 891	765	2 126	2 745	738	2 007	128	16	112	18	11	7
25 to 29 years	4 422	1 476	2 946	4 254	1 461	2 793	164	11	153	4	4	—
30 to 34 years	3 457	1 469	1 988	3 318	1 406	1 912	127	57	70	12	6	6
35 to 39 years	2 252	1 154	1 098	2 098	1 061	1 037	139	81	58	15	12	3
40 to 44 years	1 509	705	804	1 392	654	738	106	51	55	11	—	11
45 to 49 years	875	336	539	784	298	486	91	38	53	—	—	—
50 to 54 years	491	187	304	458	174	284	20	9	11	13	4	9
55 to 59 years	596	416	180	581	406	175	15	10	5	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	784	620	164	745	589	156	29	24	5	10	7	3
65 to 69 years	611	518	93	578	495	83	28	23	5	5	—	—
70 to 74 years	229	203	26	219	193	26	10	10	—	—	—	—
75 to 79 years	141	103	38	141	103	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 to 84 years	72	40	32	64	40	24	8	—	8	—	—	—
85 years and over	81	36	45	71	36	35	—	—	—	10	—	10
Under 18 years	8 352	4 238	4 114	7 795	3 936	3 859	516	288	228	41	14	27
18 years and over	18 931	8 276	10 655	17 914	7 873	10 041	919	359	560	98	44	54
62 years and over	1 567	1 261	306	1 492	1 219	273	60	42	18	15	—	15
65 years and over	1 134	900	234	1 073	867	206	46	33	13	15	—	15
Median age	27.1	28.4	26.5	27.2	28.5	26.5	25.6	21.9	25.9	32.7	...	...

Table 32. Age of the Filipino Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>REGIONS — Continued</b>												
<b>South</b>												
<b>All ages</b> .....	29 250	16 421	12 829	27 014	15 161	11 853	2 124	1 218	906	112	42	70
Under 1 year .....	892	435	457	842	422	420	50	13	37	—	—	—
1 year .....	806	451	355	771	427	344	29	24	5	6	—	6
2 years .....	857	413	444	816	404	412	41	9	32	—	—	—
3 years .....	711	344	367	641	315	326	66	25	41	4	4	—
4 years .....	867	473	394	824	445	379	37	22	15	6	6	—
5 years .....	709	366	343	666	352	314	38	14	24	5	—	5
6 years .....	625	362	263	591	341	250	34	21	13	—	—	—
7 years .....	553	297	256	507	281	226	42	16	26	4	—	4
8 years .....	549	328	221	526	313	213	23	15	8	—	—	—
9 years .....	434	235	199	411	232	179	18	3	15	5	—	5
10 years .....	513	238	275	477	208	269	36	30	6	—	—	—
11 years .....	352	195	157	342	190	152	10	5	5	—	—	—
12 years .....	349	190	159	329	182	147	20	8	12	—	—	—
13 years .....	280	147	133	272	139	133	8	8	—	—	—	—
14 years .....	275	139	136	265	136	129	10	3	7	—	—	—
15 years .....	241	134	107	235	128	107	6	6	—	—	—	—
16 years .....	225	136	89	193	118	75	32	18	14	—	—	—
17 years .....	206	99	107	194	94	100	12	5	7	—	—	—
18 years .....	308	207	101	293	192	101	15	15	—	—	—	—
19 years .....	362	221	141	326	195	131	36	26	10	—	—	—
20 years .....	528	344	184	452	296	156	76	48	28	—	—	—
21 years and over .....	18 608	10 667	7 941	17 041	9 751	7 290	1 485	884	601	82	32	50
Under 5 years .....	4 133	2 116	2 017	3 894	2 013	1 881	223	93	130	16	10	6
5 to 9 years .....	2 870	1 588	1 282	2 701	1 519	1 182	155	69	86	14	—	14
10 to 14 years .....	1 769	909	860	1 685	855	830	84	54	30	—	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	1 342	797	545	1 241	727	514	101	70	31	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	3 762	2 424	1 338	3 345	2 126	1 219	411	298	113	6	—	6
25 to 29 years .....	4 450	2 282	2 168	4 115	2 105	2 010	335	177	158	—	—	—
30 to 34 years .....	3 540	1 896	1 644	3 297	1 760	1 537	243	136	107	—	—	—
35 to 39 years .....	2 387	1 390	997	2 252	1 312	940	128	71	57	7	7	—
40 to 44 years .....	1 597	816	781	1 409	736	673	165	80	85	23	—	23
45 to 49 years .....	727	376	351	674	352	322	53	24	29	—	—	—
50 to 54 years .....	468	204	264	426	192	234	31	12	19	11	—	11
55 to 59 years .....	519	346	173	487	326	161	32	20	12	—	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	580	442	138	510	382	128	64	54	10	6	6	—
65 to 69 years .....	482	386	96	434	362	72	32	14	18	16	10	6
70 to 74 years .....	349	281	68	304	245	59	41	36	5	4	—	4
75 to 79 years .....	106	64	42	93	55	38	9	5	4	4	4	—
80 to 84 years .....	69	46	23	59	41	18	10	5	5	5	—	—
85 years and over .....	100	58	42	88	53	35	7	—	7	5	5	—
Under 18 years .....	9 444	4 982	4 462	8 902	4 727	4 175	512	245	267	30	10	20
18 years and over .....	19 806	11 439	8 367	18 112	10 434	7 678	1 612	973	639	82	32	50
62 years and over .....	1 414	1 068	346	1 248	961	287	137	88	49	29	19	10
65 years and over .....	1 106	835	271	978	756	222	99	60	39	29	19	10
Median age .....	25.8	25.8	25.9	25.8	25.8	25.7	26.3	25.7	27.0	42.8	...	...
<b>West</b>												
<b>All ages</b> .....	249 967	139 764	110 203	207 386	113 742	93 644	38 925	23 104	15 821	3 656	2 918	738
Under 1 year .....	5 582	3 105	2 477	4 740	2 620	2 120	816	473	343	26	12	14
1 year .....	5 567	2 701	2 866	4 778	2 331	2 447	765	361	404	24	9	15
2 years .....	5 048	2 662	2 386	4 129	2 172	1 957	898	486	412	21	4	17
3 years .....	5 311	2 823	2 488	4 515	2 431	2 084	777	376	401	19	16	3
4 years .....	5 614	3 002	2 612	4 833	2 516	2 317	738	447	291	43	39	4
5 years .....	5 566	2 729	2 837	4 667	2 334	2 333	863	375	488	36	20	16
6 years .....	6 060	3 061	2 999	5 161	2 628	2 533	889	423	466	10	10	—
7 years .....	5 650	2 817	2 833	4 702	2 355	2 347	888	420	468	60	42	18
8 years .....	5 249	2 780	2 469	4 408	2 331	2 077	808	440	368	33	9	24
9 years .....	5 286	2 807	2 479	4 344	2 292	2 052	878	497	381	64	18	46
10 years .....	5 818	3 101	2 717	4 805	2 585	2 220	954	491	463	59	25	34
11 years .....	5 086	2 609	2 477	4 160	2 142	2 018	901	451	450	25	16	9
12 years .....	5 093	2 670	2 423	4 182	2 197	1 985	855	444	411	56	29	27
13 years .....	4 888	2 624	2 264	4 030	2 189	1 841	809	405	404	49	30	19
14 years .....	5 039	2 544	2 495	4 056	1 987	2 069	905	514	391	78	43	35
15 years .....	4 777	2 477	2 300	3 873	1 994	1 879	863	457	406	41	26	15
16 years .....	4 480	2 413	2 067	3 638	2 002	1 636	784	376	408	58	35	23
17 years .....	4 528	2 283	2 245	3 634	1 820	1 814	814	414	400	80	49	31
18 years .....	3 862	1 947	1 915	3 228	1 582	1 646	584	332	252	50	33	17
19 years .....	3 664	1 871	1 793	3 026	1 551	1 475	584	295	289	54	25	29
20 years .....	3 746	1 848	1 898	3 328	1 671	1 657	385	148	237	33	29	4
21 years and over .....	144 053	84 890	59 163	119 149	68 012	51 137	22 167	14 479	7 688	2 737	2 399	338

Table 32. Age of the Filipino Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>REGIONS—Continued</b>												
<b>West—Continued</b>												
Under 5 years	27 122	14 293	12 829	22 995	12 070	10 925	3 994	2 143	1 851	133	80	53
5 to 9 years	27 811	14 194	13 617	23 282	11 940	11 342	4 326	2 155	2 171	203	99	104
10 to 14 years	25 924	13 548	12 376	21 233	11 100	10 133	4 424	2 305	2 119	267	143	124
15 to 19 years	21 311	10 991	10 320	17 399	8 949	8 450	3 629	1 874	1 755	283	168	115
20 to 24 years	19 976	9 680	10 296	17 414	8 374	9 040	2 405	1 190	1 215	157	116	41
25 to 29 years	20 009	9 288	10 721	17 419	7 993	9 426	2 409	1 148	1 261	181	147	34
30 to 34 years	18 309	8 579	9 730	16 178	7 539	8 639	2 031	961	1 070	100	79	21
35 to 39 years	15 187	7 323	7 864	13 290	6 536	6 754	1 752	697	1 055	145	90	55
40 to 44 years	13 745	6 593	7 152	11 736	5 505	6 231	1 845	984	861	164	104	60
45 to 49 years	10 435	5 241	5 194	8 553	4 088	4 465	1 667	975	692	215	178	37
50 to 54 years	6 727	3 793	2 934	5 274	2 795	2 479	1 299	863	436	154	135	19
55 to 59 years	12 083	9 645	2 438	9 203	7 247	1 956	2 463	2 000	463	417	398	19
60 to 64 years	13 887	12 152	1 735	10 428	8 969	1 459	2 910	2 655	255	549	528	21
65 to 69 years	9 360	7 791	1 569	6 815	5 666	1 149	2 067	1 655	412	478	470	8
70 to 74 years	4 666	4 018	648	3 457	2 916	541	1 069	973	96	140	129	11
75 to 79 years	2 164	1 764	400	1 711	1 359	352	388	351	37	65	54	11
80 to 84 years	640	502	138	477	381	96	158	121	37	5	—	5
85 years and over	611	369	242	522	315	207	89	54	35	—	—	—
Under 18 years	94 642	49 208	45 434	78 655	40 926	37 729	15 205	7 850	7 355	782	432	350
18 years and over	155 325	90 556	64 769	128 731	72 816	55 915	23 720	15 254	8 466	2 874	2 486	388
62 years and over	25 397	21 368	4 029	18 901	15 703	3 198	5 454	4 674	780	1 042	991	51
65 years and over	17 441	14 444	2 997	12 982	10 637	2 345	3 771	3 154	617	688	653	35
Median age	25.7	28.9	22.9	25.4	27.8	23.3	26.4	33.8	20.1	49.5	56.5	19.1
<b>STATES</b>												
<b>California</b>												
<b>All ages</b>	<b>135 248</b>	<b>74 798</b>	<b>60 450</b>	<b>125 960</b>	<b>68 198</b>	<b>57 762</b>	<b>6 948</b>	<b>4 549</b>	<b>2 399</b>	<b>2 340</b>	<b>2 051</b>	<b>289</b>
Under 1 year	2 854	1 582	1 272	2 757	1 506	1 251	97	76	21	—	—	—
1 year	2 881	1 460	1 421	2 738	1 396	1 342	133	59	74	10	5	5
2 years	2 647	1 402	1 245	2 477	1 330	1 147	168	72	96	2	—	2
3 years	2 692	1 445	1 247	2 628	1 408	1 220	55	31	24	9	6	3
4 years	2 924	1 473	1 451	2 837	1 421	1 416	83	52	31	4	—	4
5 years	3 054	1 554	1 500	2 900	1 479	1 421	135	66	69	19	9	10
6 years	3 101	1 555	1 546	2 988	1 511	1 477	108	39	69	5	5	—
7 years	2 750	1 388	1 362	2 640	1 316	1 324	100	67	33	10	5	5
8 years	2 729	1 434	1 295	2 604	1 376	1 228	113	58	55	12	—	12
9 years	2 692	1 402	1 290	2 548	1 327	1 221	119	62	57	25	13	12
10 years	2 963	1 646	1 317	2 810	1 579	1 231	126	57	69	27	10	17
11 years	2 512	1 280	1 232	2 376	1 211	1 165	127	63	64	9	6	3
12 years	2 529	1 316	1 213	2 374	1 225	1 149	135	71	64	20	20	—
13 years	2 473	1 353	1 120	2 312	1 270	1 042	151	79	72	10	4	6
14 years	2 370	1 138	1 232	2 209	1 055	1 154	130	78	52	31	5	26
15 years	2 239	1 165	1 074	2 101	1 073	1 028	127	81	46	11	11	—
16 years	2 278	1 226	1 052	2 131	1 168	963	126	53	73	21	5	16
17 years	2 339	1 106	1 233	2 135	993	1 142	166	88	78	38	25	13
18 years	1 875	968	907	1 749	885	864	100	62	38	26	21	5
19 years	2 084	1 085	999	1 897	989	908	151	85	66	36	11	25
20 years	2 253	1 181	1 072	2 117	1 108	1 009	108	49	59	28	24	4
21 years and over	81 009	46 639	34 370	74 632	41 572	33 060	4 390	3 201	1 189	1 987	1 866	121
Under 5 years	13 998	7 362	6 636	13 437	7 061	6 376	536	290	246	25	11	14
5 to 9 years	14 326	7 333	6 993	13 680	7 009	6 671	575	292	283	71	32	39
10 to 14 years	12 847	6 733	6 114	12 081	6 340	5 741	669	348	321	97	45	52
15 to 19 years	10 815	5 550	5 265	10 013	5 108	4 905	670	369	301	132	73	59
20 to 24 years	11 739	5 805	5 934	11 072	5 399	5 673	570	321	249	97	85	12
25 to 29 years	11 866	5 309	6 557	11 335	5 016	6 319	385	170	215	146	123	23
30 to 34 years	10 958	5 074	5 884	10 626	4 881	5 745	257	118	139	75	75	—
35 to 39 years	9 097	4 379	4 718	8 687	4 197	4 490	336	118	218	74	64	10
40 to 44 years	7 765	3 660	4 105	7 390	3 441	3 949	251	126	125	124	93	31
45 to 49 years	5 322	2 454	2 868	4 975	2 211	2 764	171	91	80	176	152	24
50 to 54 years	3 534	1 825	1 709	3 217	1 553	1 664	203	158	45	114	114	—
55 to 59 years	5 909	4 557	1 352	5 110	3 823	1 287	501	442	59	298	292	6
60 to 64 years	7 625	6 679	946	6 393	5 492	901	807	766	41	425	421	4
65 to 69 years	5 214	4 507	707	4 286	3 641	645	565	507	58	363	359	4
70 to 74 years	2 594	2 321	273	2 175	1 912	263	335	325	10	84	84	—
75 to 79 years	1 106	880	226	984	778	206	83	74	9	39	28	11
80 to 84 years	235	188	47	208	161	47	27	27	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	298	182	116	291	175	116	7	7	—	—	—	—
Under 18 years	48 027	24 925	23 102	45 565	23 644	21 921	2 199	1 152	1 047	263	129	134
18 years and over	87 221	49 873	37 348	80 395	44 554	35 841	4 749	3 397	1 352	2 077	1 922	155
62 years and over	13 882	11 973	1 909	11 634	9 838	1 796	1 496	1 402	94	752	733	19
65 years and over	9 447	8 078	1 369	7 944	6 667	1 277	1 017	940	77	486	471	15
Median age	26.6	29.3	24.4	26.2	28.2	24.6	31.3	51.0	20.8	55.7	57.7	19.2

Table 32. Age of the Filipino Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Hawaii</b>												
All ages -----	95 680	54 206	41 474	65 191	36 474	28 717	29 652	17 205	12 447	837	527	310
Under 1 year -----	2 293	1 295	998	1 614	913	701	664	376	288	15	6	9
1 year -----	2 240	1 026	1 214	1 644	743	901	586	279	307	10	4	6
2 years -----	2 065	1 069	996	1 397	694	703	660	375	285	8	—	8
3 years -----	2 236	1 177	1 059	1 547	841	706	683	330	353	6	6	—
4 years -----	2 356	1 346	1 010	1 698	932	766	629	385	244	29	29	—
5 years -----	2 136	965	1 171	1 445	666	779	680	288	392	11	11	—
6 years -----	2 566	1 286	1 280	1 834	932	902	727	349	378	5	5	—
7 years -----	2 473	1 199	1 274	1 699	843	856	752	347	405	22	9	13
8 years -----	2 062	1 082	980	1 409	725	684	642	353	289	11	4	7
9 years -----	2 182	1 158	1 024	1 457	760	697	692	393	299	33	5	28
10 years -----	2 451	1 266	1 185	1 625	833	792	799	423	376	27	10	17
11 years -----	2 272	1 173	1 099	1 529	801	728	727	362	365	16	10	6
12 years -----	2 156	1 144	1 012	1 452	794	658	686	350	336	18	—	18
13 years -----	1 986	1 063	923	1 387	739	648	574	306	268	25	18	7
14 years -----	2 393	1 249	1 144	1 612	802	810	743	415	328	38	32	6
15 years -----	2 180	1 132	1 048	1 486	793	693	680	332	348	14	7	7
16 years -----	1 864	1 026	838	1 230	704	526	603	298	305	31	24	7
17 years -----	1 846	994	852	1 217	684	533	617	310	307	12	—	12
18 years -----	1 674	808	866	1 211	561	650	445	241	204	18	6	12
19 years -----	1 241	584	657	864	410	454	359	160	199	18	14	4
20 years -----	1 124	481	643	890	401	489	229	75	154	5	5	—
21 years and over -----	51 884	31 683	20 201	34 944	20 903	14 041	16 475	10 458	6 017	465	322	143
Under 5 years -----	11 190	5 913	5 277	7 900	4 123	3 777	3 222	1 745	1 477	68	45	23
5 to 9 years -----	11 419	5 690	5 729	7 844	3 926	3 918	3 493	1 730	1 763	82	34	48
10 to 14 years -----	11 258	5 895	5 363	7 605	3 969	3 636	3 529	1 856	1 673	124	70	54
15 to 19 years -----	8 805	4 544	4 261	6 008	3 152	2 856	2 704	1 341	1 363	93	51	42
20 to 24 years -----	6 288	2 983	3 305	4 673	2 238	2 435	1 584	719	865	31	26	5
25 to 29 years -----	6 606	3 266	3 340	4 707	2 355	2 352	1 869	892	977	30	19	11
30 to 34 years -----	5 980	2 900	3 080	4 352	2 142	2 210	1 608	754	854	20	4	16
35 to 39 years -----	4 925	2 392	2 533	3 601	1 835	1 766	1 278	531	747	46	26	20
40 to 44 years -----	5 166	2 604	2 562	3 626	1 750	1 876	1 510	843	667	30	11	19
45 to 49 years -----	4 556	2 595	1 961	3 076	1 707	1 369	1 454	875	579	26	13	13
50 to 54 years -----	2 703	1 647	1 056	1 654	985	669	1 009	641	368	40	21	19
55 to 59 years -----	5 289	4 356	933	3 380	2 848	532	1 852	1 464	388	57	44	13
60 to 64 years -----	4 885	4 240	645	2 908	2 478	430	1 926	1 723	203	51	39	12
65 to 69 years -----	3 398	2 602	796	1 880	1 429	451	1 430	1 089	341	88	84	4
70 to 74 years -----	1 715	1 392	323	976	750	226	702	616	86	37	26	11
75 to 79 years -----	935	789	146	635	513	122	286	262	24	14	14	—
80 to 84 years -----	318	248	70	204	171	33	114	77	37	—	—	—
85 years and over -----	244	150	94	162	103	59	82	47	35	—	—	—
Under 18 years -----	39 757	20 650	19 107	27 282	14 199	13 083	12 144	6 271	5 873	331	180	151
18 years and over -----	55 923	33 556	22 367	37 909	22 275	15 634	17 508	10 934	6 574	506	347	159
62 years and over -----	9 332	7 489	1 843	5 442	4 290	1 152	3 718	3 054	664	172	145	27
65 years and over -----	6 610	5 181	1 429	3 857	2 966	891	2 614	2 091	523	139	124	15
Median age -----	24.1	28.2	20.2	23.5	26.8	20.4	25.8	32.1	19.7	28.4	37.8	18.3
<b>Illinois</b>												
All ages -----	12 355	5 549	6 806	12 201	5 491	6 710	136	51	85	18	7	11
Under 1 year -----	403	253	150	394	248	146	9	5	4	—	—	—
1 year -----	319	145	174	313	145	168	6	—	6	—	—	—
2 years -----	329	144	185	329	144	185	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 years -----	271	172	99	266	172	94	5	—	5	—	—	—
4 years -----	268	152	116	264	148	116	4	4	—	—	—	—
5 years -----	305	151	154	305	151	154	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 years -----	178	85	93	171	78	93	7	7	—	—	—	—
7 years -----	183	83	100	178	78	100	5	5	—	—	—	—
8 years -----	104	51	53	104	51	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 years -----	154	75	79	154	75	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 years -----	160	87	73	160	87	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 years -----	130	73	57	130	73	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 years -----	77	55	22	77	55	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 years -----	104	43	61	104	43	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 years -----	103	61	42	103	61	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 years -----	42	11	31	42	11	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years -----	65	27	38	65	27	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 years -----	68	30	38	68	30	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years -----	119	53	66	119	53	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
19 years -----	91	55	36	91	55	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 years -----	124	63	61	124	63	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 years and over -----	8 758	3 680	5 078	8 640	3 643	4 997	100	30	70	18	7	11



Table 32. Age of the Filipino Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural form		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Illinois—Continued</b>												
Under 5 years	1 590	866	724	1 566	857	709	24	9	15	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	924	445	479	912	433	479	12	12	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	574	319	255	574	319	255	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	385	176	209	385	176	209	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	1 435	329	1 106	1 408	329	1 079	27	—	27	—	—	—
25 to 29 years	2 356	769	1 587	2 323	769	1 554	33	—	33	—	—	—
30 to 34 years	1 667	714	953	1 667	714	953	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 39 years	1 019	521	498	1 016	521	495	—	—	—	3	—	3
40 to 44 years	633	269	364	618	259	359	15	10	5	—	—	—
45 to 49 years	339	121	218	328	110	218	11	11	—	—	—	—
50 to 54 years	185	46	139	181	46	135	—	—	—	4	—	4
55 to 59 years	329	237	92	325	233	92	4	4	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	430	326	104	423	319	104	—	—	—	7	7	—
65 to 69 years	286	259	27	276	254	22	10	5	5	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	115	106	9	115	106	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 79 years	21	17	4	21	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 to 84 years	20	10	10	20	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	47	19	28	43	19	24	—	—	—	4	—	4
Under 18 years	3 263	1 698	1 565	3 227	1 677	1 550	36	21	15	—	—	—
18 years and over	9 092	3 851	5 241	8 974	3 814	5 160	100	30	70	18	7	11
62 years and over	745	610	135	731	605	126	10	5	5	4	—	4
65 years and over	489	411	78	475	406	69	10	5	5	4	—	4
Median age	27.7	29.2	27.0	27.7	29.1	27.0	25.8	...	...	...	...	...
<b>New York</b>												
All ages	14 045	6 557	7 488	13 648	6 382	7 266	392	175	217	5	—	5
Under 1 year	429	264	165	413	259	154	16	5	11	—	—	—
1 year	321	192	129	311	182	129	10	10	—	—	—	—
2 years	338	207	131	327	196	131	11	11	—	—	—	—
3 years	212	102	110	208	102	106	4	—	4	—	—	—
4 years	299	146	153	283	135	148	16	11	5	—	—	—
5 years	226	126	100	214	126	88	12	—	12	—	—	—
6 years	221	122	99	213	119	94	8	3	5	—	—	—
7 years	170	71	99	165	66	99	5	5	—	—	—	—
8 years	134	60	74	131	60	71	3	—	3	—	—	—
9 years	153	75	78	139	70	69	14	5	9	—	—	—
10 years	165	112	53	161	108	53	4	4	—	—	—	—
11 years	127	52	75	118	52	66	9	—	9	—	—	—
12 years	109	76	33	96	68	28	13	8	5	—	—	—
13 years	99	45	54	99	45	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 years	128	74	54	124	74	50	4	—	4	—	—	—
15 years	92	48	44	88	48	40	4	—	4	—	—	—
16 years	111	43	68	108	43	65	3	—	3	—	—	—
17 years	83	21	62	79	21	58	4	—	4	—	—	—
18 years	160	44	116	151	44	107	9	—	9	—	—	—
19 years	117	34	83	113	34	79	4	—	4	—	—	—
20 years	160	56	104	153	49	104	7	7	—	—	—	—
21 years and over	10 191	4 587	5 604	9 954	4 481	5 473	232	106	126	5	—	5
Under 5 years	1 599	911	688	1 542	874	668	57	37	20	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	904	454	450	862	441	421	42	13	29	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	628	359	269	598	347	251	30	12	18	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	563	190	373	539	190	349	24	—	24	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	1 498	432	1 066	1 445	414	1 031	53	18	35	—	—	—
25 to 29 years	2 702	980	1 722	2 664	969	1 695	38	11	27	—	—	—
30 to 34 years	1 913	845	1 068	1 859	812	1 047	54	33	21	—	—	—
35 to 39 years	1 134	536	598	1 102	523	579	32	13	19	—	—	—
40 to 44 years	626	283	343	608	269	339	18	14	4	—	—	—
45 to 49 years	399	126	273	389	126	263	10	—	10	—	—	—
50 to 54 years	286	123	163	271	118	153	15	5	10	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	417	281	136	412	276	136	5	5	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	472	380	92	458	366	92	14	14	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	376	291	85	376	291	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 to 74 years	296	244	52	296	244	52	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 79 years	102	76	26	97	76	21	—	—	—	5	—	5
80 to 84 years	60	20	40	60	20	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	70	26	44	70	26	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 18 years	3 417	1 836	1 581	3 277	1 774	1 503	140	62	78	—	—	—
18 years and over	10 628	4 721	5 907	10 371	4 608	5 763	252	113	139	5	—	5
62 years and over	1 190	882	308	1 176	873	303	9	—	—	5	—	5
65 years and over	904	657	247	899	657	242	—	—	—	5	—	5
Median age	28.4	29.8	27.6	28.4	29.8	27.7	24.3	28.4	23.5	...	—	...

Table 32. Age of the Filipino Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Washington</b>												
All ages -----	11 488	6 743	4 745	9 984	5 782	4 202	1 115	681	434	389	280	109
Under 1 year -----	290	149	141	258	143	115	21	—	21	11	6	5
1 year -----	239	124	115	214	109	105	25	15	10	—	—	—
2 years -----	198	125	73	157	103	54	30	18	12	11	4	7
3 years -----	246	151	95	231	136	95	11	11	—	4	4	—
4 years -----	192	122	70	169	102	67	13	10	3	10	10	—
5 years -----	203	103	100	170	93	77	27	10	17	6	—	6
6 years -----	236	143	93	214	121	93	22	22	—	—	—	—
7 years -----	287	183	104	247	149	98	12	6	6	28	28	—
8 years -----	283	159	124	245	138	107	28	16	12	10	5	5
9 years -----	276	177	99	229	149	80	41	28	13	6	—	6
10 years -----	236	96	140	220	86	134	11	5	6	5	5	—
11 years -----	166	92	74	145	71	74	21	21	—	—	—	—
12 years -----	258	116	142	231	98	133	13	9	4	14	9	5
13 years -----	274	148	126	189	120	69	71	20	51	14	8	6
14 years -----	162	97	65	141	81	60	15	10	5	6	6	—
15 years -----	214	102	112	157	61	96	45	33	12	12	8	4
16 years -----	205	90	115	166	75	91	39	15	24	—	—	—
17 years -----	197	125	72	172	106	66	—	—	—	25	19	6
18 years -----	163	91	72	143	75	68	14	10	4	6	6	—
19 years -----	203	141	62	143	96	47	60	45	15	—	—	—
20 years -----	174	88	86	161	79	82	13	9	4	—	—	—
21 years and over -----	6 786	4 121	2 665	5 982	3 591	2 391	583	368	215	221	162	59
Under 5 years -----	1 165	671	494	1 029	593	436	100	54	46	36	24	12
5 to 9 years -----	1 285	765	520	1 105	650	455	130	82	48	50	33	17
10 to 14 years -----	1 096	549	547	926	456	470	131	65	66	39	28	11
15 to 19 years -----	982	549	433	781	413	368	158	103	55	43	33	10
20 to 24 years -----	1 054	483	571	927	420	507	103	58	45	24	5	19
25 to 29 years -----	899	422	477	837	396	441	57	21	36	5	5	—
30 to 34 years -----	776	326	450	715	295	420	56	31	25	5	—	5
35 to 39 years -----	715	368	347	631	340	291	64	28	36	20	—	20
40 to 44 years -----	449	191	258	402	185	217	37	6	31	10	—	10
45 to 49 years -----	368	125	243	340	112	228	20	5	15	8	8	—
50 to 54 years -----	279	188	91	243	165	78	36	23	13	—	—	—
55 to 59 years -----	650	538	112	548	441	107	65	60	5	37	37	—
60 to 64 years -----	902	821	81	754	684	70	84	78	6	64	59	5
65 to 69 years -----	520	467	53	448	402	46	45	38	7	27	27	—
70 to 74 years -----	206	171	35	186	151	35	8	8	—	12	12	—
75 to 79 years -----	58	49	9	34	25	9	15	15	—	9	9	—
80 to 84 years -----	34	29	7	30	23	7	6	6	—	—	—	—
85 years and over -----	48	31	17	48	31	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 18 years -----	4 162	2 302	1 860	3 555	1 941	1 614	445	249	196	162	112	50
18 years and over -----	7 326	4 441	2 885	6 429	3 841	2 588	670	432	238	227	168	59
62 years and over -----	1 372	1 207	165	1 153	995	158	125	118	7	94	94	—
65 years and over -----	868	747	121	746	632	114	74	67	7	48	48	—
Median age -----	25.9	29.2	23.4	26.3	29.5	23.7	22.4	23.3	20.5	27.5	55.5	21.9

Table 33. Social Characteristics of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
Total population	336 731	288 287	44 526	3 918	30 231	28 178	2 042	11
Under 18 years old	120 502	102 759	16 890	853	8 064	7 407	657	-
Living with both parents	100 421	85 575	14 147	699	6 993	6 394	599	-
Percent of all under 18 years	83.3	83.3	83.8	81.9	86.7	86.3	91.2	-
Head of household	90 292	77 638	11 912	742	9 159	8 770	384	5
Head of family	71 326	61 734	9 100	492	6 666	6 328	338	-
Female head	6 119	5 716	374	29	681	666	15	-
Primary individual	18 966	15 904	2 812	250	2 493	2 442	46	5
Female primary individual	5 698	5 404	249	45	1 480	1 460	15	5
Wife of head	55 932	48 565	7 084	283	5 241	4 861	374	6
Other relative of head	156 600	133 669	21 757	1 174	10 742	9 960	782	-
Nonrelative of head	14 400	12 790	1 466	144	2 448	2 403	45	-
In group quarters	19 507	15 625	2 307	1 575	2 641	2 184	457	-
Inmate of institution	1 457	959	498	-	93	88	5	-
Other	18 050	14 666	1 809	1 575	2 548	2 096	452	-
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>								
Total families	71 326	61 734	9 100	492	6 666	6 328	338	-
With own children under 18 years	48 187	41 919	5 977	291	4 169	3 908	261	-
With own children under 6 years	28 791	25 489	3 202	100	3 066	2 897	169	-
Husband-wife families	61 375	52 947	8 012	416	5 739	5 416	323	-
With own children under 18 years	42 512	36 829	5 430	253	3 751	3 501	250	-
With own children under 6 years	25 996	22 915	2 991	90	2 858	2 694	164	-
Families with female head	6 119	5 716	374	29	681	666	15	-
With own children under 18 years	4 210	3 919	278	13	328	317	11	-
With own children under 6 years	2 393	2 253	133	7	168	163	5	-
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>								
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	9 522	8 256	1 232	34	946	844	102	-
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 086	1 048	1 324	...	837	788	1 245	-
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	26 936	24 179	2 709	48	3 259	3 126	133	-
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 018	1 964	2 488	...	1 470	1 455	1 827	-
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	18 590	16 172	2 270	148	1 513	1 365	148	-
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 300	3 263	3 537	3 716	2 670	2 612	3 203	-
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total population	336 823	287 855	45 166	3 802	30 492	28 456	2 029	7
Foreign born	178 970	156 861	19 711	2 398	20 257	19 023	1 234	-
Native	157 853	130 994	25 455	1 404	10 235	9 433	795	7
Born in State of residence	110 294	88 121	21 180	993	5 350	4 940	403	7
Born in different State	24 118	22 278	1 770	70	2 255	2 016	239	-
Northeast	2 761	2 549	212	-	780	661	119	-
North Central	2 440	2 196	236	8	246	237	9	-
South	4 984	4 605	372	7	554	506	48	-
West	13 933	12 928	950	55	675	612	63	-
Born abroad, at sea, etc	8 430	7 604	740	86	687	637	50	-
State of birth not reported	15 011	12 991	1 765	255	1 943	1 840	103	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	93 596	79 600	13 247	749	5 965	5 454	511	-
Nursery school	2 406	2 135	259	12	272	244	28	-
Public	901	746	143	12	87	87	-	-
Kindergarten	6 785	5 694	1 056	35	494	453	41	-
Public	5 962	4 928	999	35	360	319	41	-
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	51 763	43 457	7 929	377	2 674	2 385	289	-
Public	45 511	37 455	7 679	377	1 834	1 555	279	-
High school (1 to 4 years)	19 904	16 429	3 205	270	844	779	65	-
Public	17 827	14 482	3 112	233	669	611	58	-
College	12 738	11 885	798	55	1 681	1 593	88	-
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	46.0	45.0	52.7	56.2	30.3	29.6	39.3	-
3 and 4 years old	14.5	14.4	14.0	...	19.0	19.1	...	-
5 and 6 years old	81.1	80.8	83.5	...	80.5	80.5	80.8	-
7 to 13 years old	96.1	96.2	95.7	96.1	96.9	96.9	96.3	-
14 to 17 years old: Male	92.9	92.9	92.8	90.1	98.4	98.2	...	-
Female	92.6	92.3	93.2	100.0	82.5	80.9	...	-
18 to 24 years old: Male	27.5	28.6	21.1	17.8	26.4	30.0	8.0	-
Female	23.2	23.5	19.6	42.0	17.4	17.9	9.3	-
25 to 34 years old	6.9	7.1	4.6	1.7	8.2	7.9	14.3	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Total, 25 years old and over	176 672	150 848	23 044	2 780	17 955	16 934	1 010	11
No school years completed	9 862	5 826	3 415	621	323	323	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	16 819	11 735	4 510	574	584	549	35	-
5 to 7 years	20 657	16 503	3 584	570	1 298	1 192	106	-
8 years	8 966	7 329	1 455	182	731	685	41	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	23 702	20 604	2 738	360	1 968	1 813	155	-
4 years	35 087	30 771	4 054	262	2 345	2 160	185	-
College: 1 to 3 years	21 828	20 130	1 574	124	2 059	1 911	142	6
4 years or more	39 751	37 950	1 714	87	8 647	8 301	346	-
Median school years completed	12.2	12.4	8.0	6.0	15.5	15.7	12.9	...
Percent high school graduates	54.7	58.9	31.9	17.0	72.7	73.1	66.6	...

Table 33. Social Characteristics of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
Total population	27 283	25 709	1 435	139	29 250	27 014	2 124	112
Under 18 years old	8 352	7 795	516	41	9 444	8 902	512	30
Living with both parents	7 328	6 952	356	20	7 618	7 193	400	25
Percent of all under 18 years	87.7	89.2	69.0	...	80.7	80.8	78.1	...
Head of household	7 778	7 421	321	36	7 505	6 969	496	40
Head of family	5 907	5 607	277	23	6 391	5 946	420	25
Female head	559	525	34	—	731	682	37	12
Primary individual	1 871	1 814	44	13	1 114	1 023	76	15
Female primary individual	958	931	14	13	598	544	39	15
Wife of head	5 332	4 923	390	19	5 300	4 824	459	17
Other relative of head	10 690	9 994	616	80	11 189	10 518	620	51
Nonrelative of head	2 034	1 986	44	4	871	811	56	4
In group quarters	1 449	1 385	64	—	4 385	3 892	493	—
Inmate of institution	44	34	10	—	121	87	34	—
Other	1 405	1 351	54	—	4 264	3 805	459	—
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>								
Total families	5 907	5 607	277	23	6 391	5 946	420	25
With own children under 18 years	3 814	3 587	217	10	4 628	4 293	316	19
With own children under 6 years	2 693	2 569	124	—	3 346	3 142	191	13
Husband-wife families	5 108	4 856	235	17	5 485	5 089	383	13
With own children under 18 years	3 475	3 293	178	4	3 973	3 678	282	13
With own children under 6 years	2 508	2 395	113	—	2 877	2 687	177	13
Families with female head	559	525	34	—	731	682	37	12
With own children under 18 years	251	220	31	—	583	543	34	6
With own children under 6 years	155	144	11	—	442	428	14	—
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>								
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	876	772	97	7	937	821	116	—
Children per 1,000 women ever married	992	988	...	...	1 003	963	1 284	—
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	3 052	2 843	203	6	3 341	3 087	254	—
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 709	1 698	1 892	...	1 852	1 847	1 906	—
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	1 448	1 321	113	14	1 606	1 447	136	23
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 039	3 025	3 142	...	3 141	3 142	2 926	...
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total population	27 080	25 417	1 540	123	28 891	26 617	2 196	78
Foreign born	18 434	17 491	897	46	17 882	16 599	1 264	19
Native	8 646	7 926	643	77	11 009	10 018	932	59
Born in State of residence	4 649	4 319	275	55	4 119	3 710	383	26
Born in different State	1 926	1 709	217	—	4 125	3 854	263	8
Northeast	181	175	6	—	690	642	48	—
North Central	547	477	70	—	310	249	53	8
South	441	432	9	—	1 249	1 156	93	—
West	757	625	132	—	1 876	1 807	69	—
Born abroad, at sea, etc	765	653	105	7	1 220	1 109	111	—
State of birth not reported	1 306	1 245	46	15	1 545	1 345	175	25
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	5 811	5 412	375	24	6 095	5 714	375	6
Nursery school	306	296	10	—	205	181	24	—
Public	59	59	—	—	35	35	—	—
Kindergarten	474	429	45	—	520	486	34	—
Public	417	379	38	—	229	215	14	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 862	2 629	221	12	3 470	3 257	207	6
Public	1 835	1 658	165	12	2 922	2 709	207	6
High school (1 to 4 years)	751	660	79	12	892	826	66	—
Public	495	424	64	7	763	697	66	—
College	1 418	1 398	20	—	1 008	964	44	—
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	33.8	33.3	40.3	...	31.1	31.7	22.8	...
3 and 4 years old	15.5	15.9	...	—	12.0	11.5	19.4	—
5 and 6 years old	80.2	81.8	...	—	70.2	70.1	...	...
7 to 13 years old	95.2	95.1	94.7	...	95.0	94.9	97.5	...
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.8	90.3	...	...	90.6	91.6	...	...
Female	97.3	97.2	...	...	94.8	94.4	...	...
18 to 24 years old: Male	30.2	29.3	...	...	11.6	12.5	5.3	—
Female	17.7	17.8	16.8	—	21.1	21.8	14.6	—
25 to 34 years old	9.0	9.1	6.2	—	5.8	6.0	2.8	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Total, 25 years old and over	15 520	14 703	737	80	15 374	14 148	1 150	76
No school years completed	158	144	9	5	275	254	21	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	323	281	42	—	573	479	77	17
5 to 7 years	745	699	33	13	1 274	1 123	143	8
8 years	453	386	54	13	508	446	46	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 159	1 055	93	11	2 369	2 174	186	9
4 years	1 843	1 687	145	11	3 332	3 068	256	8
College: 1 to 3 years	2 039	1 952	83	4	2 537	2 407	130	—
4 years or more	8 800	8 499	278	23	4 506	4 197	291	18
Median school years completed	16.5	16.5	12.9	...	12.8	12.8	12.4	...
Percent high school graduates	81.7	82.6	68.7	...	67.5	68.4	58.9	...

Table 33. Social Characteristics of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	West				California			Hawaii		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
Total population	249 967	207 386	38 925	3 656	135 248	125 960	9 288	95 680	65 191	30 489
Under 18 years old	94 642	78 655	15 205	782	48 027	45 565	2 462	39 757	27 282	12 475
Living with both parents	78 482	65 036	12 792	654	39 878	37 878	2 000	33 007	22 373	10 634
Percent of all under 18 years	82.9	82.7	84.1	83.6	83.0	83.1	81.2	83.0	82.0	85.2
Head of household	65 850	54 478	10 711	661	37 073	34 570	2 503	23 381	15 330	8 051
Head of family	52 362	43 853	8 065	444	29 347	27 606	1 741	18 942	12 805	6 137
Female head	4 148	3 843	288	17	2 632	2 572	60	1 213	1 017	196
Primary individual	13 488	10 625	2 646	217	7 726	6 964	762	4 439	2 525	1 914
Female primary individual	2 662	2 469	181	12	1 968	1 885	83	484	374	110
Wife of head	40 059	33 957	5 861	241	22 688	21 721	967	14 113	9 444	4 669
Other relative of head	123 979	103 197	19 739	1 043	62 763	59 541	3 222	52 539	36 226	16 313
Nonrelative of head	9 047	7 590	1 321	136	5 274	4 876	398	3 113	2 115	998
In group quarters	11 032	8 164	1 293	1 575	7 450	5 252	2 198	2 534	2 076	458
Inmate of institution	1 199	750	449	-	526	348	178	528	306	222
Other	9 833	7 414	844	1 575	6 924	4 904	2 020	2 006	1 770	236
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>										
Total families	52 362	43 853	8 065	444	29 347	27 606	1 741	18 942	12 805	6 137
With own children under 18 years	35 576	30 131	5 183	262	19 774	18 728	1 046	13 123	9 130	3 993
With own children under 6 years	19 686	16 881	2 718	87	11 035	10 518	517	7 091	5 021	2 070
Husband-wife families	45 043	37 586	7 071	386	25 243	23 727	1 516	16 330	10 907	5 423
With own children under 18 years	31 313	26 357	4 720	236	17 291	16 351	940	11 714	8 027	3 687
With own children under 6 years	17 753	15 139	2 537	77	9 855	9 371	484	6 489	4 558	1 931
Families with female head	4 148	3 843	288	17	2 632	2 572	60	1 213	1 017	196
With own children under 18 years	3 048	2 839	202	7	1 929	1 879	50	881	758	123
With own children under 6 years	1 628	1 518	103	7	1 057	1 037	20	456	379	77
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>										
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	6 763	5 819	917	27	3 684	3 472	212	2 334	1 713	621
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 145	1 106	1 370	...	1 039	1 026	1 250	1 371	1 335	1 470
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	17 284	15 123	2 119	42	10 101	9 769	332	5 787	4 099	1 688
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 209	2 144	2 656	...	1 964	1 965	1 940	2 634	2 563	2 809
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	14 023	12 039	1 873	111	8 049	7 665	384	4 937	3 525	1 412
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 414	3 378	3 632	3 613	3 147	3 149	3 115	3 935	3 922	3 970
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
Total population	250 360	207 365	39 401	3 594	135 641	126 203	9 438	95 354	64 515	30 839
Foreign born	122 397	103 748	16 316	2 333	79 058	73 456	5 602	33 623	21 864	11 759
Native	127 963	103 617	23 085	1 261	56 583	52 747	3 836	61 731	42 651	19 080
Born in State of residence	96 176	75 152	20 119	905	36 976	34 199	2 777	54 120	36 670	17 450
Born in different State	15 812	14 699	1 051	62	11 115	10 591	524	1 755	1 551	204
Northeast	1 110	1 071	39	-	734	707	27	174	168	6
North Central	1 337	1 233	104	-	961	902	59	175	137	38
South	2 740	2 511	222	7	1 950	1 843	107	425	360	65
West	10 625	9 884	686	55	7 470	7 139	331	981	886	95
Born abroad, at sea, etc	5 758	5 205	474	79	3 470	3 358	112	1 583	1 275	308
State of birth not reported	10 217	8 561	1 441	215	5 022	4 599	423	4 273	3 155	1 118
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	75 725	63 020	11 986	719	39 365	37 349	2 016	30 524	20 660	9 864
Nursery school	1 623	1 414	197	12	843	816	27	662	493	169
Public	720	565	143	12	404	377	27	258	143	115
Kindergarten	5 297	4 326	936	35	2 796	2 632	164	2 173	1 418	755
Public	4 956	4 015	906	35	2 657	2 493	164	2 009	1 284	725
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	42 757	35 186	7 212	359	21 266	20 228	1 038	18 402	12 319	6 083
Public	38 920	31 533	7 028	359	19 058	18 031	1 027	17 124	11 205	5 919
High school (1 to 4 years)	17 417	14 164	2 995	258	8 501	7 977	524	7 519	5 026	2 493
Public	15 900	12 750	2 924	226	7 590	7 076	514	7 097	4 697	2 400
College	8 631	7 930	646	55	5 959	5 696	263	1 768	1 404	364
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	51.6	50.8	56.2	56.9	49.7	49.5	52.1	54.5	53.3	57.4
3 and 4 years old	14.2	14.1	13.8	...	13.5	13.5	13.9	15.4	16.0	14.1
5 and 6 years old	82.6	82.1	85.4	...	80.9	80.9	80.9	85.7	85.3	86.6
7 to 13 years old	96.2	96.3	95.7	95.7	96.3	96.2	98.2	96.0	96.3	95.2
14 to 17 years old: Male	92.9	92.9	93.1	92.8	95.0	95.4	90.5	91.2	90.0	93.8
Female	92.9	92.8	92.8	100.0	92.9	93.5	84.9	93.2	92.2	95.2
18 to 24 years old: Male	30.8	31.9	24.8	19.0	33.2	34.2	20.0	24.8	24.7	25.0
Female	25.5	26.0	21.1	...	26.6	26.7	24.6	23.5	23.7	23.0
25 to 34 years old	6.4	6.8	3.8	1.8	7.8	7.9	4.6	3.3	3.4	3.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Total, 25 years old and over	127 823	105 063	20 147	2 613	71 523	65 677	5 846	46 720	31 161	15 559
No school years completed	9 106	5 105	3 385	616	2 970	2 030	940	5 781	2 786	2 995
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	15 339	10 426	4 356	557	5 979	4 738	1 241	8 649	5 098	3 551
5 to 7 years	17 340	13 489	3 302	549	9 016	7 847	1 169	7 022	4 625	2 397
8 years	7 274	5 812	1 314	148	3 838	3 425	413	2 798	1 846	952
High school: 1 to 3 years	18 206	15 562	2 304	340	10 286	9 568	718	6 411	4 678	1 733
4 years	27 567	23 856	3 468	243	14 776	14 070	706	10 636	7 879	2 757
College: 1 to 3 years	15 193	13 860	1 219	114	10 953	10 526	427	3 139	2 355	784
4 years or more	17 798	16 953	799	46	13 705	13 473	232	2 284	1 894	390
Median school years completed	11.4	12.1	7.1	5.7	12.2	12.4	6.9	8.7	9.8	6.5
Percent high school graduates	47.4	52.0	27.2	15.4	55.1	58.0	23.3	34.4	38.9	25.3

Table 33. Social Characteristics of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Illinois			New York			Washington		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>									
Total population	12 355	12 201	154	14 045	13 648	397	11 488	9 984	1 504
Under 18 years old	3 263	3 227	36	3 417	3 277	140	4 162	3 555	607
Living with both parents	2 885	2 849	36	2 988	2 848	140	3 405	2 933	472
Percent of all under 18 years	88.4	88.3	...	87.4	86.9	100.0	81.8	82.5	77.8
Head of household	3 725	3 684	41	4 693	4 616	77	3 421	2 943	478
Head of family	2 760	2 732	28	3 211	3 139	72	2 544	2 167	377
Female head	282	282	—	360	360	—	157	127	30
Primary individual	965	952	13	1 482	1 477	5	877	776	101
Female primary individual	511	503	8	913	908	5	100	100	—
Wife of head	2 331	2 263	68	2 367	2 256	111	1 899	1 685	214
Other relative of head	4 496	4 455	41	4 858	4 702	156	5 237	4 513	724
Nonrelative of head	1 189	1 189	—	1 453	1 443	10	358	336	22
In group quarters	614	610	4	674	631	43	573	507	66
Inmate of institution	4	—	4	65	60	5	96	59	37
Other	610	610	—	609	571	38	477	448	29
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>									
Total families	2 760	2 732	28	3 211	3 139	72	2 544	2 167	377
With own children under 18 years	1 594	1 578	16	1 752	1 701	51	1 672	1 422	250
With own children under 6 years	1 138	1 138	—	1 261	1 219	42	985	860	125
Husband-wife families	2 348	2 320	28	2 693	2 621	72	2 207	1 908	299
With own children under 18 years	1 470	1 454	16	1 596	1 545	51	1 459	1 265	194
With own children under 6 years	1 065	1 065	—	1 204	1 162	42	904	793	111
Families with female head	282	282	—	360	360	—	157	127	30
With own children under 18 years	97	97	—	110	110	—	119	99	20
With own children under 6 years	59	59	—	41	41	—	62	54	8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	344	317	27	412	382	30	377	322	55
Children per 1,000 women ever married	965	950	...	799	738	...	952	863	...
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	1 427	1 394	33	1 405	1 362	43	806	744	62
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 558	1 555	...	1 389	1 385	...	2 140	2 065	...
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	592	584	8	661	638	23	578	481	97
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 787	2 812	...	2 425	2 384	...	3 080	3 252	...
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
Total population	12 308	12 147	161	13 557	13 229	328	11 594	10 166	1 428
Foreign born	9 133	9 049	84	9 391	9 212	179	6 201	5 557	644
Native	3 175	3 098	77	4 166	4 017	149	5 393	4 609	784
Born in State of residence	1 982	1 942	40	2 522	2 391	131	3 210	2 659	551
Born in different State	500	494	6	554	554	—	1 328	1 171	157
Northeast	58	58	—	159	159	—	50	50	—
North Central	105	105	—	69	69	—	108	108	—
South	163	163	—	216	216	—	130	111	19
West	174	168	6	110	110	—	1 040	902	138
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	187	168	19	263	256	7	318	263	55
State of birth not reported	506	494	12	827	816	11	537	516	21
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	2 155	2 155	—	2 369	2 242	127	3 541	3 038	503
Nursery school	100	100	—	89	67	22	99	86	13
Public	21	21	—	18	18	—	53	40	13
Kindergarten	194	194	—	198	192	6	190	160	30
Public	158	158	—	172	166	6	172	142	30
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	959	959	—	951	932	19	1 844	1 581	263
Public	566	566	—	616	597	19	1 600	1 337	263
High school (1 to 4 years)	280	280	—	345	340	5	887	744	143
Public	164	164	—	256	251	5	734	591	143
College	622	622	—	786	711	75	521	467	54
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	27.1	27.3	...	29.8	28.8	62.5	53.5	51.6	66.6
3 and 4 years old	15.8	16.0	...	16.6	15.1	...	14.4	11.3	...
5 and 6 years old	76.6	77.1	...	86.4	85.7	...	77.7	78.4	...
7 to 13 years old	91.7	92.2	...	96.0	95.8	...	97.5	97.4	98.2
14 to 17 years old: Male	84.5	84.5	...	100.0	100.0	...	91.8	89.5	...
Female	96.6	96.6	...	82.0	80.8	...	92.6	91.4	...
18 to 24 years old: Male	25.9	25.9	...	38.8	36.6	...	42.1	41.3	46.0
Female	16.7	17.1	...	17.9	17.8	...	28.9	30.5	...
25 to 34 years old	6.8	6.9	...	8.9	8.2	...	8.0	7.4	15.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
Total, 25 years old and over	7 447	7 356	91	8 853	8 662	191	5 906	5 216	690
No school years completed	65	65	—	188	188	—	243	200	43
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	104	95	9	329	329	—	395	350	45
5 to 7 years	287	283	4	642	620	22	843	655	188
8 years	213	200	13	363	348	15	432	382	50
High school: 1 to 3 years	572	565	7	830	813	17	1 017	884	133
4 years	809	790	19	933	923	10	1 225	1 124	101
College: 1 to 3 years	1 150	1 128	22	926	909	17	704	646	58
4 years or more	4 247	4 230	17	4 642	4 532	110	1 047	975	72
Median school years completed	16.5	16.5	...	16.2	16.2	16.5	12.0	12.1	9.4
Percent high school graduates	83.3	83.6	...	73.4	73.5	71.7	50.4	52.6	33.5

Table 34. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>125 756</b>	<b>104 819</b>	<b>18 287</b>	<b>2 650</b>	<b>10 376</b>	<b>9 505</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>-</b>
Labor force.....	99 321	83 567	13 483	2 271	8 402	7 631	771	-
Percent of total.....	79.0	79.7	73.7	85.7	81.0	80.3	88.5	-
Civilian labor force.....	82 594	68 319	12 011	2 264	6 674	6 356	318	-
Employed.....	78 680	64 936	11 577	2 167	6 458	6 156	302	-
Unemployed.....	3 914	3 383	434	97	216	200	16	-
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.7	5.0	3.6	4.3	3.2	3.1	5.0	-
Not in labor force.....	26 435	21 252	4 804	379	1 974	1 874	100	-
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>100 724</b>	<b>89 109</b>	<b>11 053</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>12 225</b>	<b>11 669</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>11</b>
Labor force.....	55 598	50 583	4 779	236	8 186	7 893	287	6
Percent of total.....	55.2	56.8	43.2	42.0	67.0	67.6	52.7	...
Civilian labor force.....	55 491	50 480	4 775	236	8 186	7 893	287	6
Employed.....	52 875	48 286	4 364	225	8 020	7 738	276	6
Unemployed.....	2 616	2 194	411	11	166	155	11	-
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.7	4.3	8.6	4.7	2.0	2.0	3.8	-
Not in labor force.....	45 126	38 526	6 274	326	4 039	3 776	258	5
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>15 082</b>	<b>12 737</b>	<b>2 143</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>-</b>
Not enrolled in school.....	6 557	5 511	949	97	327	281	46	-
Not high school graduate.....	2 243	1 809	395	39	98	78	20	-
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	615	499	116	-	24	24	-	-
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>								
<b>Male:</b> 14 and 15 years.....	9.4	10.0	7.6	-	11.2	11.9	-	-
16 to 19 years.....	43.9	45.5	34.1	58.2	43.6	44.0	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	86.7	85.9	91.6	92.1	77.8	73.5	97.6	-
25 to 34 years.....	94.4	94.9	90.6	85.6	93.6	93.7	93.0	-
35 to 44 years.....	94.9	95.0	94.2	94.8	95.4	94.9	100.0	-
45 to 64 years.....	87.1	86.9	86.8	95.1	83.0	83.7	73.9	-
65 years and over.....	32.1	31.2	28.2	69.9	24.6	25.2	-	-
<b>Female:</b> 14 and 15 years.....	5.1	5.2	4.9	-	5.3	4.2	-	-
16 to 19 years.....	31.6	32.0	30.5	19.0	36.4	35.8	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	62.6	64.2	49.2	...	71.4	72.8	46.2	-
25 to 34 years.....	60.2	62.0	41.3	...	73.9	74.7	46.6	-
35 to 44 years.....	62.3	63.1	57.3	50.7	69.5	69.6	67.9	-
45 to 64 years.....	52.2	53.1	45.6	63.2	56.7	56.5	...	...
65 years and over.....	11.4	11.8	9.7	...	13.2	13.8	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>131 555</b>	<b>113 222</b>	<b>15 941</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>14 478</b>	<b>13 894</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>6</b>
Private wage and salary workers.....	102 707	87 275	13 470	1 962	11 587	11 195	392	-
Government workers.....	24 154	22 263	1 760	131	2 533	2 393	134	6
Local government workers.....	6 511	6 064	414	33	1 091	1 049	36	6
Self-employed workers.....	4 442	3 533	630	279	356	304	52	-
Unpaid family workers.....	252	151	81	20	2	2	-	-
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>125 756</b>	<b>104 819</b>	<b>18 287</b>	<b>2 650</b>	<b>10 376</b>	<b>9 505</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>-</b>
Without income.....	8 966	7 645	1 170	151	777	674	103	-
With income.....	116 790	97 174	17 117	2 499	9 599	8 831	768	-
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	9 656	7 877	1 527	252	620	592	28	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	13 520	10 806	2 347	367	828	717	111	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	12 509	10 055	1 863	591	978	875	103	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	11 210	8 993	1 692	525	901	823	78	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	11 273	8 760	2 162	351	860	794	66	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	11 749	9 186	2 391	172	828	763	65	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10 579	8 782	1 743	54	643	613	30	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9 116	7 859	1 207	50	813	734	79	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7 372	6 620	723	29	750	723	27	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5 231	4 839	381	11	483	455	28	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10 718	9 941	683	94	1 229	1 155	74	-
\$15,000 or more.....	3 857	3 456	398	3	666	587	79	-
Median income.....	\$5 019	\$5 228	\$4 522	\$3 075	\$5 740	\$5 805	\$4 970	-
Mean income.....	\$5 710	\$5 913	\$4 899	\$3 378	\$6 865	\$6 781	\$7 833	-
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>100 724</b>	<b>89 109</b>	<b>11 053</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>12 225</b>	<b>11 669</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>11</b>
Without income.....	33 176	28 347	4 604	225	2 929	2 746	183	-
With income.....	67 548	60 762	6 449	337	9 296	8 923	362	11
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	13 280	11 266	1 907	107	1 346	1 270	71	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8 812	7 642	1 057	113	1 050	999	51	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7 594	6 746	820	28	828	742	86	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7 969	6 968	974	27	813	761	46	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7 507	6 831	649	27	815	778	37	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5 962	5 519	428	15	703	689	14	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	5 190	5 005	180	5	943	931	12	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3 458	3 313	134	11	694	689	5	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2 778	2 699	79	-	748	744	4	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1 808	1 737	71	-	354	349	5	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2 414	2 332	78	4	750	736	14	-
\$15,000 or more.....	776	704	72	-	252	235	17	-
Median income.....	\$3 513	\$3 678	\$2 318	\$1 544	\$4 750	\$4 886	\$2 686	...
Mean income.....	\$4 013	\$4 136	\$2 948	\$2 103	\$5 276	\$5 339	\$3 804	...

Table 34. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-

Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>								
Labor force	8 454	8 030	376	48	11 674	10 646	996	32
Percent of total	7 165	6 843	284	38	10 251	9 370	868	13
Civilian labor force	84.8	85.2	75.5	...	87.8	88.0	87.1	...
Employed	6 747	6 450	259	38	4 332	3 993	333	6
Unemployed	6 554	6 262	254	38	4 193	3 860	327	6
Percent of civilian labor force	193	188	5	-	139	133	6	-
Not in labor force	2.9	2.9	1.9	...	3.2	3.3	1.8	-
	1 289	1 187	92	10	1 423	1 276	128	19
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>								
Labor force	10 855	10 222	574	59	8 563	7 853	660	50
Percent of total	7 284	6 991	270	23	3 969	3 712	226	31
Civilian labor force	67.1	68.4	47.0	...	46.4	47.3	34.2	...
Employed	7 284	6 991	270	23	3 934	3 677	226	31
Unemployed	7 119	6 836	266	17	3 779	3 546	202	31
Percent of civilian labor force	165	155	4	6	155	131	24	-
Not in labor force	2.3	2.2	1.5	...	3.9	3.6	10.6	-
	3 571	3 231	304	36	4 594	4 141	434	19
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>								
Not enrolled in school	724	661	53	10	1 462	1 285	177	-
Not high school graduate	356	336	14	6	1 066	912	154	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	59	55	4	-	433	334	99	-
	13	9	4	-	59	43	16	-
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>								
<b>Male:</b>								
14 and 15 years	8.9	9.3	-	-	8.8	9.1	-	-
16 to 19 years	43.0	46.3	...	...	62.0	63.3	...	...
20 to 24 years	86.7	86.2	...	...	94.5	93.7	100.0	-
25 to 34 years	96.2	96.6	...	...	96.5	96.4	97.1	-
35 to 44 years	94.1	94.5	93.9	...	93.3	93.4	92.7	...
45 to 64 years	87.1	87.7	...	...	87.0	88.7	66.4	...
65 years and over	42.1	41.2	...	...	32.5	33.1	...	...
<b>Female:</b>								
14 and 15 years	6.2	6.4	-	-	1.6	1.7	-	-
16 to 19 years	30.7	31.1	...	...	28.3	30.5	-	-
20 to 24 years	71.7	72.7	57.1	-	51.3	53.4	31.0	-
25 to 34 years	72.6	74.3	36.3	...	47.0	48.0	33.6	-
35 to 44 years	65.6	65.8	65.5	...	49.7	50.7	36.6	...
45 to 64 years	63.6	63.9	...	...	46.3	45.0	...	...
65 years and over	13.7	15.5	-	-	20.3	16.7	...	...
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>								
Private wage and salary workers	13 673	13 098	520	55	7 972	7 406	529	37
Government workers	10 616	10 299	282	35	5 337	4 994	343	-
Local government workers	2 503	2 323	169	11	2 205	2 057	134	14
Self-employed workers	900	815	85	-	534	498	36	-
Unpaid family workers	539	461	69	9	409	350	47	12
	15	15	-	-	21	5	5	11
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>								
Without income	8 454	8 030	376	48	11 674	10 646	996	32
With income	473	416	57	-	896	777	109	10
\$1 to \$999 or less	7 981	7 614	319	48	10 778	9 869	887	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	575	550	15	10	853	775	78	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	604	573	27	4	1 585	1 354	222	9
\$3,000 to \$3,999	571	538	27	6	1 601	1 486	115	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	646	613	29	4	1 302	1 222	74	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	588	571	5	12	1 049	976	73	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	609	572	37	-	1 082	997	85	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	653	622	31	-	824	787	30	7
\$8,000 to \$8,999	600	597	3	-	493	456	37	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	639	625	8	6	440	429	11	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	495	486	9	-	346	336	10	-
\$15,000 or more	1 086	1 053	27	6	715	653	62	-
Median income	915	814	101	-	488	398	90	-
Mean income	\$6 609	\$6 627	\$6 629	...	\$4 046	\$4 100	\$3 385	...
	\$8 705	\$8 595	\$11 997	...	\$5 470	\$5 405	\$6 238	...
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>								
Without income	10 855	10 222	574	59	8 563	7 853	660	50
With income	2 727	2 453	252	22	3 691	3 309	367	15
\$1 to \$999 or less	8 128	7 769	322	37	4 872	4 544	293	35
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 098	1 033	50	15	905	818	76	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	708	670	26	12	771	686	75	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999	812	742	70	-	535	493	34	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	752	709	38	5	486	457	29	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	795	768	22	5	417	406	11	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	602	576	26	-	430	414	10	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	823	804	19	-	518	518	-	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	781	773	8	-	283	261	22	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	623	607	16	-	161	161	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	422	395	27	-	137	137	-	-
\$15,000 or more	560	546	14	-	120	111	9	-
Median income	152	146	6	-	109	82	27	-
Mean income	\$4 873	\$4 951	\$3 395	...	\$3 463	\$3 602	\$1 940	...
	\$5 180	\$5 218	\$4 675	...	\$4 259	\$4 269	\$4 384	...



Table 34. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—

Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	West				California			Hawaii		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	95 252	76 638	16 044	2 570	52 205	46 715	5 490	35 576	23 663	11 913
Labor force	73 503	59 723	11 560	2 220	40 730	36 367	4 363	27 084	18 587	8 497
Percent of total	77.2	77.9	72.1	86.4	78.0	77.8	79.5	76.1	78.5	71.3
Civilian labor force	64 841	51 520	11 101	2 220	34 352	30 222	4 130	25 632	17 228	8 404
Employed	61 475	48 658	10 694	2 123	32 221	28 341	3 880	24 912	16 700	8 212
Unemployed	3 366	2 862	407	97	2 131	1 881	250	720	528	192
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.6	3.7	4.4	6.2	6.2	6.1	2.8	3.1	2.3
Not in labor force	21 749	16 915	4 484	350	11 475	10 348	1 127	8 492	5 076	3 416
Female, 16 years old and over	69 081	59 365	9 274	442	39 633	37 946	1 687	24 057	16 693	7 364
Labor force	36 159	31 987	3 996	176	21 975	21 223	752	11 497	8 372	3 125
Percent of total	52.3	53.9	43.1	39.8	55.4	55.9	44.6	47.8	50.2	42.4
Civilian labor force	36 087	31 919	3 992	176	21 912	21 160	752	11 497	8 372	3 125
Employed	33 957	30 166	3 620	171	20 617	20 005	612	10 948	8 007	2 941
Unemployed	2 130	1 753	372	5	1 295	1 155	140	549	365	184
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.5	9.3	2.8	5.9	5.5	18.6	4.8	4.4	5.9
Not in labor force	32 922	27 378	5 278	266	17 658	16 723	935	12 560	8 321	4 239
Male, 16 to 21 years old	12 239	10 199	1 848	192	6 693	6 172	521	4 446	3 130	1 316
Not enrolled in school	4 808	3 982	735	91	2 616	2 318	298	1 762	1 307	455
Not high school graduate	1 653	1 342	272	39	795	697	98	670	492	178
Unemployed or not in labor force	519	423	96	—	216	186	30	226	171	55
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>										
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.4	9.9	7.8	—	9.5	9.9	4.6	8.1	8.8	6.7
16 to 19 years	42.6	44.0	33.7	59.9	41.3	40.6	49.1	43.7	48.7	32.3
20 to 24 years	85.8	85.4	88.3	91.4	84.5	84.3	86.7	89.7	89.4	90.7
25 to 34 years	93.8	94.5	89.8	85.0	94.0	94.5	84.2	94.4	96.0	90.3
35 to 44 years	95.2	95.3	93.7	97.4	94.7	94.9	92.0	96.0	96.3	95.2
45 to 64 years	87.4	86.9	87.5	95.1	87.2	86.6	90.5	88.2	88.4	87.8
65 years and over	32.1	30.9	27.9	72.0	38.5	33.8	60.7	19.0	19.7	18.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.2	5.4	4.6	—	4.2	4.4	—	5.8	6.3	4.8
16 to 19 years	31.5	31.8	30.8	20.0	28.8	28.6	31.8	34.5	37.4	28.6
20 to 24 years	60.2	61.5	50.5	...	62.1	63.0	41.8	58.5	60.0	54.6
25 to 34 years	56.1	57.9	42.3	...	60.3	60.9	39.8	49.1	51.4	43.4
35 to 44 years	62.5	63.3	57.5	50.4	64.1	64.4	57.3	60.7	62.1	57.2
45 to 64 years	51.1	52.2	44.7	...	54.2	53.9	60.6	46.2	48.3	42.3
65 years and over	10.2	10.7	8.8	—	14.5	14.3	...	5.9	5.3	7.1
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	95 432	78 824	14 314	2 294	52 838	48 346	4 492	35 860	24 707	11 153
Private wage and salary workers	75 167	60 787	12 453	1 927	41 231	37 364	3 867	28 927	19 072	9 855
Government workers	16 913	15 490	1 323	100	9 551	9 234	317	6 000	5 049	951
Local government workers	3 986	3 702	257	27	2 899	2 793	106	756	604	152
Self-employed workers	3 138	2 418	462	258	1 933	1 662	271	866	555	311
Unpaid family workers	214	129	76	9	123	86	37	67	31	36
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	95 252	76 638	16 044	2 570	52 205	46 715	5 490	35 576	23 663	11 913
Without income	6 820	5 778	901	141	4 229	3 929	300	2 128	1 530	598
With income	88 432	70 860	15 143	2 429	47 976	42 786	5 190	33 448	22 133	11 315
\$1 to \$999 or less	7 608	5 960	1 406	242	4 026	3 561	465	2 932	1 873	1 059
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10 503	8 162	1 987	354	5 530	4 853	677	4 040	2 512	1 528
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9 359	7 156	1 618	585	5 954	4 875	1 079	2 729	1 710	1 019
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8 361	6 335	1 511	515	5 254	4 135	1 119	2 421	1 618	803
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 776	6 419	2 018	339	4 621	3 850	771	3 574	2 074	1 500
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 230	6 854	2 204	172	4 552	4 191	361	4 082	2 151	1 931
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8 459	6 760	1 652	47	4 121	3 826	295	3 608	2 329	1 279
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 210	6 072	1 088	50	3 704	3 543	161	2 826	1 961	865
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 543	4 843	677	23	2 993	2 900	93	2 100	1 554	546
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 907	3 562	334	11	2 074	2 024	50	1 563	1 304	259
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 688	7 080	520	88	4 204	4 105	99	2 916	2 486	430
\$15,000 or more	1 788	1 657	128	3	943	923	20	657	561	96
Median income	\$4 955	\$5 204	\$4 520	\$3 065	\$4 698	\$5 028	\$3 334	\$5 252	\$5 595	\$4 832
Mean income	\$5 344	\$5 588	\$4 522	\$3 359	\$5 287	\$5 493	\$3 587	\$5 409	\$5 792	\$4 659
Female, 16 years old and over	69 081	59 365	9 274	442	39 633	37 946	1 687	24 057	16 693	7 364
Without income	23 829	19 839	3 802	188	12 925	12 292	633	8 934	5 885	3 049
With income	45 252	39 526	5 472	254	26 708	25 654	1 054	15 123	10 808	4 315
\$1 to \$999 or less	9 931	8 145	1 710	76	5 161	4 834	327	3 976	2 633	1 343
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 283	5 287	905	91	3 726	3 489	237	2 024	1 323	701
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 419	4 769	630	20	3 078	2 930	148	1 890	1 430	460
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 918	5 041	861	16	2 962	2 868	94	2 554	1 802	752
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 480	4 879	579	22	3 258	3 162	96	1 846	1 361	485
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 227	3 840	378	9	2 848	2 815	33	1 136	821	315
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 906	2 752	149	5	1 979	1 936	43	708	614	94
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 700	1 590	99	11	1 166	1 145	21	379	312	67
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 246	1 187	59	—	946	921	25	194	166	28
\$9,000 to \$9,999	895	856	39	—	674	665	9	136	104	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	984	939	41	4	713	703	10	229	194	35
\$15,000 or more	263	241	22	—	197	186	11	51	46	5
Median income	\$3 168	\$3 310	\$2 192	\$1 560	\$3 469	\$3 549	\$1 844	\$2 826	\$3 010	\$2 247
Mean income	\$3 517	\$3 637	\$2 713	\$2 203	\$3 819	\$3 858	\$2 876	\$2 987	\$3 174	\$2 517

Table 34. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970-

Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Illinois			New York			Washington		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>									
Male, 16 years old and over	3 908	3 871	37	4 785	4 672	113	4 656	4 022	634
Labor force	3 378	3 350	28	3 706	3 619	87	3 508	3 073	435
Percent of total	86.4	86.5	...	77.5	77.5	77.0	75.3	76.4	68.6
Civilian labor force	3 223	3 195	28	3 513	3 442	71	3 069	2 663	406
Employed	3 132	3 104	28	3 396	3 325	71	2 663	2 306	357
Unemployed	91	91	-	117	117	-	406	357	49
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	2.8	-	3.3	3.4	-	13.2	13.4	12.1
Not in labor force	530	521	9	1 079	1 053	26	1 148	949	199
Female, 16 years old and over	5 317	5 236	81	6 037	5 886	151	3 072	2 745	327
Labor force	4 108	4 079	29	4 277	4 201	76	1 600	1 431	169
Percent of total	77.3	77.9	...	70.8	71.4	50.3	52.1	52.1	51.7
Civilian labor force	4 108	4 079	29	4 277	4 201	76	1 600	1 431	169
Employed	4 035	4 006	29	4 207	4 131	76	1 458	1 328	130
Unemployed	73	73	-	70	70	-	142	103	39
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	1.8	-	1.6	1.7	-	8.9	7.2	23.1
Not in labor force	1 209	1 157	52	1 760	1 685	75	1 472	1 314	158
Male, 16 to 21 years old	298	298	-	259	252	7	641	527	114
Not enrolled in school	164	164	-	95	95	-	210	182	28
Not high school graduate	27	27	-	23	23	-	113	99	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	14	14	-	35	30	5
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>									
Male: 14 and 15 years	...	...	-	15.6	15.6	-	10.1	7.0	...
16 to 19 years	41.2	41.2	-	35.2	35.2	-	47.7	52.0	...
20 to 24 years	89.7	89.7	-	65.0	64.7	...	77.6	77.9	...
25 to 34 years	95.6	95.6	-	93.5	94.3	...	90.2	91.0	...
35 to 44 years	94.2	94.1	...	93.5	93.3	...	94.8	96.6	...
45 to 64 years	90.3	91.2	...	83.6	83.7	...	82.1	81.6	84.8
65 years and over	47.2	46.6	...	21.5	21.5	-	45.8	44.8	51.3
Female: 14 and 15 years	...	...	-	-	-	-	10.2	9.0	...
16 to 19 years	33.1	33.1	-	44.1	41.4	...	34.6	33.1	...
20 to 24 years	78.1	79.5	...	74.4	75.5	...	62.5	63.9	...
25 to 34 years	82.7	83.2	...	79.8	80.5	...	54.3	54.6	...
35 to 44 years	82.4	82.6	...	76.6	76.6	...	56.7	56.9	...
45 to 64 years	66.7	66.5	...	54.5	55.3	...	51.4	50.3	...
65 years and over	...	...	-	11.7	12.0	-	12.4	13.2	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	7 167	7 110	57	7 603	7 456	147	4 121	3 634	487
Private wage and salary workers	6 126	6 091	35	5 932	5 832	100	3 046	2 775	271
Government workers	887	877	10	1 491	1 457	34	790	705	85
Local government workers	301	296	5	673	659	14	166	150	16
Self-employed workers	154	142	12	180	167	13	266	147	119
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	7	12
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>									
Male, 16 years old and over	3 908	3 871	37	4 785	4 672	113	4 656	4 022	634
Without income	215	211	4	355	338	17	267	183	84
With income	3 693	3 660	33	4 430	4 334	96	4 389	3 839	550
\$1 to \$999 or less	273	273	-	313	313	-	441	355	86
\$1,000 to \$1,999	268	268	-	367	367	-	487	416	71
\$2,000 to \$2,999	291	291	-	337	326	11	388	317	71
\$3,000 to \$3,999	234	229	5	370	362	8	464	403	61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	327	320	7	348	343	5	412	376	36
\$5,000 to \$5,999	331	326	5	398	377	21	363	320	43
\$6,000 to \$6,999	369	365	4	316	316	-	425	389	36
\$7,000 to \$7,999	282	282	-	381	376	5	443	402	41
\$8,000 to \$8,999	353	353	-	359	359	-	320	283	37
\$9,000 to \$9,999	251	251	-	219	214	5	171	167	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	502	502	-	712	694	18	347	294	53
\$15,000 or more	212	200	12	310	287	23	128	117	11
Median income	\$6 332	\$6 337	...	\$6 259	\$6 250	...	\$5 007	\$5 164	\$3 770
Mean income	\$7 190	\$7 094	...	\$7 046	\$6 951	...	\$5 512	\$5 631	\$4 678
Female, 16 years old and over	5 317	5 236	81	6 037	5 886	151	3 072	2 745	327
Without income	865	822	43	1 314	1 262	52	1 107	981	126
With income	4 452	4 414	38	4 723	4 624	99	1 965	1 764	201
\$1 to \$999 or less	597	593	4	482	456	26	472	398	74
\$1,000 to \$1,999	357	348	9	480	464	16	261	234	27
\$2,000 to \$2,999	430	420	10	359	330	29	275	255	20
\$3,000 to \$3,999	358	358	-	320	311	9	217	198	19
\$4,000 to \$4,999	430	420	10	410	395	15	223	212	11
\$5,000 to \$5,999	350	350	-	425	425	-	159	131	28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	503	503	-	485	485	-	135	118	17
\$7,000 to \$7,999	419	419	-	366	366	-	92	87	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	379	374	5	454	454	-	68	68	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	272	272	-	236	236	-	41	41	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	301	301	-	515	511	4	17	17	-
\$15,000 or more	56	56	-	191	191	-	5	5	-
Median income	\$5 154	\$5 194	...	\$5 731	\$5 838	...	\$2 907	\$2 980	\$1 981
Mean income	\$5 200	\$5 216	...	\$6 183	\$6 259	...	\$3 355	\$3 443	\$2 589

Table 35. Selected Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	United States, Total							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>								
<b>HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY</b>								
Head of household	83	90 209	437	5 001	23 289	18 312	30 309	12 861
Head of family	67	71 259	311	3 366	19 050	16 371	24 285	7 876
Female head of family	13	6 106	47	563	2 175	1 841	1 223	257
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Single	5 733	125 756	9 970	14 054	29 003	20 034	35 343	17 352
Married, wife present	5 648	38 981	9 399	9 530	6 981	1 987	6 216	4 868
With spouse of same race	46	64 055	365	3 268	17 314	14 230	21 780	7 098
Separated	—	42 628	159	1 690	12 203	10 352	14 440	3 784
Other married, wife absent	14	2 220	27	140	370	215	885	583
Widowed	6	12 353	143	999	3 779	2 957	3 206	1 269
Divorced	19	3 749	21	21	82	111	1 050	2 464
		4 398	15	96	477	534	2 206	1 070
<b>Female</b>								
Single	5 480	100 724	9 576	16 208	34 681	20 683	15 679	3 897
Married, husband present	5 424	27 746	8 409	7 886	7 745	2 093	1 231	382
With spouse of same race	16	58 762	872	6 681	23 091	15 729	10 961	1 428
Separated	11	42 565	367	3 373	15 931	12 038	9 536	1 326
Other married, husband absent	—	1 454	89	264	389	333	282	97
Widowed	26	6 470	184	1 089	2 510	1 288	1 122	277
Divorced	9	4 039	4	68	330	512	1 578	547
	5	2 253	18	220	616	728	505	166
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>								
<b>Total</b>								
Same house	11 541	226 610	19 649	30 855	64 127	39 920	51 340	20 719
Different house in U.S.	6 009	75 891	8 883	5 572	8 897	11 957	28 236	12 346
Same county	3 431	73 261	6 330	10 241	22 147	14 121	14 541	5 881
Different county	2 470	45 652	4 223	5 758	12 062	7 658	11 266	4 685
Northwest	961	27 609	2 107	4 483	10 085	6 463	3 275	1 196
North Central	58	2 735	95	1 157	1 505	665	179	134
South	75	1 954	82	266	788	589	127	102
West	193	4 157	230	330	1 820	1 323	396	58
Abroad	635	18 763	1 700	3 730	5 972	3 886	2 573	902
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 597	58 746	3 234	11 644	26 370	10 798	5 764	926
	504	18 712	1 202	3 398	6 713	3 044	2 799	1 556
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Elementary:	5 733	125 756	9 970	14 054	29 003	20 034	35 343	17 352
Less than 5 years	133	20 269	154	248	654	930	10 086	8 177
5 to 7 years	1 657	13 768	179	347	615	1 363	7 895	3 369
8 years	2 379	6 142	391	209	376	745	3 158	1 263
High school:	1 559	23 505	6 516	2 816	4 490	3 310	4 836	1 537
1 to 3 years	5	27 099	2 167	5 140	8 082	5 101	5 126	1 489
4 years	—	16 765	558	3 962	6 078	3 150	877	877
College:	—	18 208	5	332	6 708	5 415	2 108	640
1 to 3 years	8.5	11.9	11.0	12.7	13.1	12.7	7.9	5.4
4 years or more	0.1	49.4	27.4	74.2	78.8	68.2	26.5	17.3
Median school years completed								
Percent high school graduates								
<b>Female</b>								
Elementary:	5 480	100 724	9 576	16 208	34 681	20 683	15 679	3 897
Less than 5 years	66	7 316	87	415	982	982	2 869	1 981
5 to 7 years	1 295	8 341	217	709	1 915	1 862	2 932	706
8 years	2 395	3 977	258	258	750	1 097	1 306	271
High school:	1 720	17 074	5 922	6 233	3 902	3 310	2 023	294
1 to 3 years	4	22 866	2 319	5 252	7 379	4 911	2 634	371
4 years	—	14 434	728	4 123	5 119	2 652	1 697	115
College:	—	26 716	8	3 828	14 634	5 869	2 218	159
1 to 3 years	8.6	12.6	11.1	14.4	14.6	12.6	10.1	4.9
4 years or more	0.1	63.6	31.9	81.5	78.2	64.9	41.8	16.6

Table 35. Selected Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

	United States, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>								
<b>HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY</b>								
Head of household	61	77 577	399	4 629	21 737	16 450	24 152	10 210
Head of family	51	61 683	288	3 029	17 614	14 646	19 754	6 352
Female head of family	13	5 703	39	529	2 110	1 714	1 096	215
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Single	4 661	104 819	8 271	12 212	25 992	17 652	27 288	13 404
Married, wife present	4 604	31 422	7 757	8 349	6 095	1 650	4 015	3 556
With spouse of same race	28	55 146	340	2 844	15 819	12 683	17 704	5 756
Separated	—	36 905	138	1 482	11 266	9 357	11 640	3 022
Other married, wife absent	—	1 752	27	100	295	191	641	498
Widowed	14	9 981	116	816	3 310	2 549	877	877
Divorced	6	2 871	16	21	70	95	803	1 866
	9	3 647	15	82	403	484	1 812	851
<b>Female</b>								
Single	4 594	89 109	8 015	14 582	31 653	18 198	13 510	3 151
Married, husband present	4 547	25 348	7 010	7 474	2 026	2 026	1 148	331
With spouse of same race	11	50 876	765	5 700	20 605	13 573	9 181	1 022
Separated	—	36 854	321	2 929	14 353	10 405	7 914	932
Other married, husband absent	26	1 314	75	231	375	304	232	97
Widowed	5	5 843	148	991	2 291	1 168	994	251
Divorced	5	3 626	4	63	316	447	1 482	1 314
	5	2 102	13	208	592	680	473	136
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>								
Total	9 525	194 028	16 454	27 333	58 000	35 044	41 118	16 079
Some house	4 653	60 346	7 168	4 677	7 493	9 710	21 783	9 515
Different house in U.S.	2 987	63 230	5 461	9 102	19 619	12 558	12 015	4 475
Same county	2 104	38 798	3 555	5 095	10 464	6 713	9 354	3 617
Different county	883	24 432	1 906	4 007	9 155	5 845	2 661	858
Northwest	49	2 486	79	137	1 422	602	134	112
North Central	75	1 692	82	238	707	497	98	70
South	185	3 874	209	314	1 714	1 233	359	45
West	574	16 380	1 586	3 318	5 312	3 513	2 070	631
Abroad	1 463	54 418	2 890	24 892	24 892	10 082	5 053	804
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	422	16 034	935	10 657	5 996	2 694	2 267	1 285
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Elementary:	4 661	104 819	8 271	12 212	25 992	17 652	27 288	13 404
Less than 5 years	78	12 804	116	192	500	664	5 890	5 442
5 to 7 years	1 344	10 772	116	271	459	1 052	6 119	2 755
8 years	1 963	4 997	337	172	268	576	2 553	1 091
High school:	1 271	19 928	5 279	2 422	3 856	2 865	4 137	1 369
1 to 3 years	5	23 754	1 938	4 328	6 963	4 552	4 633	1 340
4 years	—	15 320	485	3 555	5 993	1 982	1 982	814
College:	—	17 244	—	1 272	8 353	5 052	1 974	593
1 to 3 years	—	12.2	11.0	12.7	13.5	12.8	8.6	6.4
4 years or more	8.5	53.7	29.3	75.0	80.4	70.8	31.5	20.5
Median school years completed	0.1							
Percent high school graduates								
<b>Female</b>								
Elementary:	4 594	89 109	8 015	14 582	31 653	18 198	13 510	3 151
Less than 5 years	53	5 454	73	316	822	740	2 078	1 425
5 to 7 years	1 135	6 822	147	557	1 497	1 573	2 448	600
8 years	1 965	3 312	257	214	634	900	1 058	249
High school:	1 437	14 703	4 900	1 426	3 409	2 887	1 813	268
1 to 3 years	—	19 862	1 998	4 581	6 403	4 147	2 382	351
4 years	4	13 233	632	3 751	4 712	2 401	1 631	106
College:	—	25 723	8	3 737	14 176	5 550	2 100	152
1 to 3 years	—	12.7	11.2	13.2	14.9	12.7	10.9	5.8
4 years or more	8.6	66.0	32.9	82.8	79.9	66.5	45.2	19.3
Median school years completed	0.1							
Percent high school graduates								

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States, urban

Table 35. Selected Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970--  
Continued

	United States, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>								
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>								
<b>HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY</b>								
Head of household	22	11 890	38	363	1 532	1 817	5 702	2 438
Head of family	16	9 084	23	328	1 416	1 685	4 187	1 445
Female head of family	--	374	8	34	65	121	110	36
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Single	998	18 287	1 553	1 715	2 775	2 169	6 799	3 276
Married, wife present	970	6 317	1 505	1 084	790	278	1 686	974
With spouse of same race	18	8 493	25	415	1 478	1 519	3 779	1 277
Separated	18	5 520	21	208	937	974	2 652	728
Other married, wife absent	--	369	--	40	54	18	187	70
Widowed	--	1 766	18	162	385	299	650	252
Divorced	10	766	5	--	9	16	217	519
		576	--	14	59	39	280	184
<b>Female</b>								
Single	836	11 053	1 456	1 572	2 967	2 333	2 044	681
Married, husband present	827	2 233	1 306	495	258	63	65	46
With spouse of same race	5	7 580	102	929	2 443	2 014	1 705	387
Separated	--	5 502	46	444	1 552	1 532	1 553	375
Other married, husband absent	--	124	14	33	29	34	34	--
Widowed	4	609	29	98	214	114	128	26
Divorced	4	368	--	5	14	65	92	192
	--	139	5	12	24	48	20	30
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>								
<b>Total</b>								
Same house	1 873	29 476	2 950	3 328	5 855	4 545	8 881	3 917
Different house in U.S.	1 253	14 078	1 568	813	1 341	2 097	5 790	2 469
Same county	357	8 984	822	1 088	2 408	1 461	2 083	1 122
Different county	71	6 272	635	638	1 908	1 673	1 673	865
Northwest	9	242	16	450	855	553	410	257
North Central	--	262	--	20	83	56	45	22
South	8	283	21	28	92	29	29	32
West	54	1 925	150	16	106	90	13	190
Abroad	126	4 015	315	386	585	315	299	190
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	66	2 399	245	906	1 404	668	602	120
				521	702	319	406	206
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Elementary:	998	18 287	1 553	1 715	2 775	2 169	6 799	3 276
Less than 5 years	55	6 350	38	51	125	247	3 594	2 295
5 to 7 years	301	2 479	53	71	133	267	1 450	505
8 years	391	990	49	32	102	153	530	124
High school:	251	3 171	1 139	382	556	399	542	153
1 to 3 years	--	3 075	214	742	1 076	527	418	98
4 years	--	317	55	377	448	237	142	58
1 to 3 years or more	--	905	5	60	335	339	123	43
Median school years completed	8.4	8.3	10.7	12.4	12.4	12.4	10.7	3.6
Percent high school graduates	--	29.0	17.6	68.7	67.0	50.9	10.0	6.1
<b>Female</b>								
Elementary:	836	11 053	1 456	1 572	2 967	2 333	2 044	681
Less than 5 years	13	1 777	14	99	14	236	748	525
5 to 7 years	147	1 451	70	152	412	289	439	89
8 years	414	618	33	39	109	182	244	11
High school:	262	2 223	951	184	376	476	210	26
1 to 3 years	--	2 891	302	654	961	731	229	14
4 years	--	1 128	86	353	228	291	56	9
1 to 3 years or more	--	965	91	458	458	291	118	7
Median school years completed	8.6	11.3	10.9	12.5	12.3	12.1	6.9	3.2
Percent high school graduates	--	45.1	26.6	69.8	61.2	53.6	19.7	4.4

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States, rural nonfarm

Table 35. Selected Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	United States, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY</b>								
Head of household.....	—	742	—	9	20	45	455	213
Head of family.....	—	492	—	9	20	40	344	79
Female head of family.....	—	29	—	—	—	6	17	6
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Single.....	74	2 650	146	127	236	213	1 256	672
Married, wife present.....	74	1 242	137	97	96	59	515	338
With spouse of same race.....	—	416	—	9	17	28	297	65
Separated.....	—	203	—	—	—	21	148	34
Other married, wife absent.....	—	99	—	—	21	6	57	15
Widowed.....	—	606	9	21	84	109	243	140
Divorced.....	—	112	—	—	3	—	30	79
<b>Female</b>								
Single.....	50	562	105	54	61	152	125	65
Married, husband present.....	50	165	93	32	13	4	18	5
With spouse of same race.....	—	306	5	22	43	142	75	19
Separated.....	—	209	—	—	26	101	63	19
Other married, husband absent.....	—	16	—	—	5	6	16	—
Widowed.....	—	18	7	—	—	—	4	—
Divorced.....	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	41
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>								
<b>Total</b>	143	3 106	245	194	272	331	1 341	723
Same house.....	103	1 467	147	82	63	150	663	362
Different house in U.S.....	16	1 047	47	51	120	102	443	284
Same county.....	9	582	33	25	45	37	239	203
Different county.....	7	465	14	26	75	65	204	81
Northwest.....	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—
North Central.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.....	7	458	14	26	75	58	204	81
Abroad.....	8	313	29	41	74	48	109	12
Moved, 1965 residence not reported.....	16	279	22	20	15	31	126	65
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	74	2 650	146	127	236	213	1 256	672
5 to 7 years.....	—	1 115	—	5	29	39	602	440
8 years.....	12	517	10	5	23	44	326	109
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	25	155	5	5	6	16	75	48
4 years.....	37	406	98	12	78	46	157	15
College: 1 to 3 years.....	—	270	15	70	43	69	69	51
4 years or more.....	—	128	18	30	37	22	11	5
Median school years completed.....	—	59	—	—	20	24	11	4
Percent high school graduates.....	—	6.2	10.8	12.5	11.3	9.5	5.2	3.8
<b>Female</b>								
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	50	562	105	54	61	152	125	65
5 to 7 years.....	—	85	—	—	5	6	43	31
8 years.....	13	68	—	—	6	—	45	17
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16	47	5	5	7	15	4	11
4 years.....	21	148	71	13	17	47	—	—
College: 1 to 3 years.....	—	113	19	17	15	33	23	6
4 years or more.....	—	73	10	19	11	23	10	—
Median school years completed.....	—	28	—	—	—	28	—	—
Percent high school graduates.....	—	10.6	11.0	—	—	12.2	6.3	—
	—	38.1	27.6	—	—	55.3	26.4	—



Table 35. Selected Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Illinois										New York						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>																	
<b>HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY</b>																	
Head of household	—	3 725	11	259	1 561	808	723	363	—	4 693	—	284	2 003	885	943	578	
Head of family	—	2 760	6	109	1 164	682	544	255	—	3 211	—	122	1 280	691	737	381	
Female head of family	—	282	—	17	151	55	48	11	—	360	—	32	123	111	94	—	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>																	
<b>Male</b>																	
Single	72	3 908	165	329	1 483	790	730	411	122	4 785	142	432	1 825	819	910	657	
Married, wife present	72	1 039	159	225	984	59	152	99	122	1 376	138	305	546	135	112	140	
With spouse of same race	—	2 402	6	89	784	636	453	234	—	2 742	—	101	1 115	565	629	332	
Separated	—	1 720	—	56	850	532	200	82	—	1 723	4	56	890	423	289	65	
Other married, wife absent	—	78	—	—	7	17	28	7	—	101	4	9	39	—	25	34	
Widowed	—	253	—	11	128	69	41	4	—	308	—	17	126	105	44	16	
Divorced	—	69	—	4	15	4	47	13	—	127	—	—	5	9	28	94	
<b>Female</b>																	
Single	73	5 317	178	1 106	2 540	862	553	78	98	6 037	329	1 066	2 790	941	664	247	
Married, husband present	73	2 457	169	771	1 113	270	125	9	98	2 799	295	688	1 385	280	97	54	
With spouse of same race	—	1 730	5	298	1 268	536	268	11	—	1 728	10	122	236	505	334	22	
Separated	—	53	—	6	34	403	13	—	—	170	3	19	961	363	234	18	
Other married, husband absent	—	253	—	4	95	36	77	10	—	271	4	57	106	68	30	20	
Widowed	—	127	—	—	10	8	66	43	—	335	4	16	15	25	57	26	
Divorced	—	41	—	—	20	12	4	5	—	58	—	6	18	16	142	111	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>																	
Total	165	9 168	303	1 479	4 099	1 576	1 230	481	197	10 521	425	1 428	4 625	1 731	1 431	881	
Same house	58	1 599	125	181	238	212	582	261	88	2 323	151	113	338	342	747	632	
Different house in U.S.	12	1 860	36	173	785	411	296	159	48	2 426	68	238	1 118	533	421	148	
Same county	7	1 418	29	144	562	286	244	153	29	1 017	31	116	432	173	179	86	
Different county	5	442	7	29	223	125	52	6	19	1 409	37	122	686	360	142	62	
Northwest	—	69	—	—	51	8	10	—	6	260	7	12	206	30	—	—	
North Central	—	74	—	13	27	28	—	6	—	101	—	12	46	43	—	—	
South	—	64	—	—	44	20	—	—	—	111	—	15	49	47	—	—	
West	5	235	7	16	101	69	42	—	13	937	30	78	385	240	142	62	
Abroad	74	5 033	130	1 031	2 672	864	295	41	41	4 933	151	990	2 684	710	270	34	
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	21	676	12	94	404	89	57	20	20	—	55	87	485	146	93	67	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>																	
<b>Male</b>																	
Elementary:																	
Less than 5 years	72	3 908	165	329	1 483	790	730	411	122	4 785	142	432	1 825	819	910	657	
5 to 7 years	38	64	—	13	19	—	30	24	—	334	6	4	31	20	92	181	
8 years	27	113	—	—	64	55	50	58	35	351	—	—	17	48	158	128	
1 to 3 years	—	416	90	24	118	88	137	46	56	217	3	5	16	—	98	95	
4 years	—	537	68	127	60	127	76	91	31	654	91	59	133	87	174	110	
5 years or more	—	751	7	127	283	82	161	91	30	609	30	84	121	143	172	59	
Median school years completed	—	1 865	7	105	989	531	168	72	—	540	12	112	226	49	62	49	
Percent high school graduates	—	15.6	11.8	14.6	17.0	14.6	12.7	12.4	2 080	17.2	11.0	14.7	17.2	16.3	15.4	35	
	—	80.7	45.5	88.8	93.7	88.7	62.5	58.2	67.5	89.2	29.6	84.3	89.2	81.1	42.6	21.8	
<b>Female</b>																	
Elementary:																	
Less than 5 years	73	5 317	178	1 106	2 540	862	553	78	98	6 037	329	1 066	2 790	941	664	247	
5 to 7 years	14	123	—	18	30	6	35	34	—	16	2	16	74	17	50	52	
8 years	28	180	4	38	45	27	52	14	28	340	10	39	60	46	121	64	
1 to 3 years	31	481	126	85	154	56	20	16	38	181	17	10	42	52	40	20	
4 years	—	510	40	70	224	87	56	6	32	534	153	55	153	68	75	30	
5 years or more	—	775	4	238	269	144	116	4	—	706	183	183	210	99	88	41	
Median school years completed	—	3 134	4	643	1 792	504	191	4	—	3 296	62	566	286	116	87	21	
Percent high school graduates	—	16.6	11.0	16.6	17.2	16.6	13.8	—	16.3	16.2	11.7	16.2	17.2	16.5	12.5	8.4	
	—	83.1	27.0	86.0	90.0	85.3	70.5	—	79.0	88.2	44.7	88.7	88.2	80.6	56.9	32.8	



Table 35. Selected Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		Washington							
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>									
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>									
<b>HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY</b>									
Head of household									
Head of family									
Female head of family									
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
Single	199	4 656	447	265	265	607	466	1 464	598
Married, wife present	199	1 445	412	11	200	511	417	1 108	297
With spouse of same race		2 263	16		21	71	16	45	4
Separated		1 319	10						
Other married, wife absent		118	4						
Widowed		336	15						
Divorced		146	—						
		348	—						
<b>Female</b>									
Single	177	3 072	321	—	571	927	605	527	121
Married, husband present	177	708	265	—	250	121	27	23	22
With spouse of same race		1 964	49		241	545	390	390	30
Separated		1 308	15		121	403	425	319	25
Other married, husband absent		42	21		21	10	—	11	—
Widowed		168	7		48	60	—	21	15
Divorced		130	—		—	8	8	68	54
		60	—		11	27	—	14	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>									
Total	399	7 861	811	—	1 189	1 694	1 096	2 291	780
Some house	236	2 883	384	—	226	290	290	1 378	417
Different house in U.S.	120	2 639	280	—	519	614	395	592	239
Same county	92	1 627	142	—	280	305	203	505	203
Different county	28	1 012	138	—	239	309	13	87	36
Northwest	8	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Central	79	79	21	—	24	7	15	—	5
South	133	133	28	—	13	42	36	14	—
West	13	787	89	—	202	260	139	66	31
Abroad	31	638	91	—	328	735	311	153	20
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	12	701	56	—	154	119	100	168	104
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
Elementary:	199	4 656	447	—	483	748	559	1 672	747
Less than 5 years	70	507	5	—	9	16	15	253	209
5 to 7 years	83	643	20	—	20	430	22	430	171
8 years	46	356	16	—	15	9	22	211	83
High school:	—	1 075	332	—	102	108	113	297	123
1 to 3 years	—	66	66	—	139	251	175	70	70
4 years	—	498	28	—	162	107	55	322	41
College:	—	554	—	—	36	157	157	85	61
1 to 3 years	—	11.3	10.8	—	12.7	13.0	12.6	7.4	30
Median school years completed	8.4	44.6	21.0	—	69.8	82.2	69.2	8.7	7.9
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.8	21.6
<b>Female</b>									
Elementary:	177	3 072	321	—	571	927	605	527	121
Less than 5 years	5	160	—	—	15	4	36	64	41
5 to 7 years	35	240	5	—	37	53	37	107	23
8 years	74	129	16	—	16	32	41	25	9
High school:	63	701	256	—	69	164	129	79	4
1 to 3 years	—	683	54	—	282	185	113	86	23
4 years	—	583	—	—	187	169	122	95	10
College:	—	566	—	—	37	320	127	71	11
1 to 3 years	—	12.4	10.8	—	12.7	13.5	12.5	11.6	7.5
Median school years completed	8.7	60.0	16.8	—	79.9	72.7	59.8	47.8	36.4

Table 36. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	United States, total						
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>							
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>							
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>Male</b>							
Labor force	5 733	125 756	14 054	29 003	20 034	35 343	17 352
Percent of total	540	99 321	12 181	27 380	19 010	30 798	5 574
Civilian labor force	94	7910	867	944	949	871	321
Employed	540	82 594	7 693	20 650	14 754	30 178	5 559
Unemployed	408	78 680	7 135	19 902	14 265	29 087	5 062
Percent of civilian labor force	132	3 914	558	748	489	1 091	497
Not in labor force	244	47	73	36	36	89	11 778
	5 193	26 435	1 873	1 623	1 024	4 545	3 897
<b>Female</b>							
Labor force	5 480	100 724	16 208	34 681	20 683	15 679	445
Percent of total	279	55 598	10 153	20 892	12 895	8 185	114
Civilian labor force	51	552	626	602	623	522	445
Employed	279	55 491	10 114	20 855	12 863	8 177	399
Unemployed	243	52 875	9 524	20 168	12 263	7 820	46
Percent of civilian labor force	36	2 616	590	687	620	44	103
Not in labor force	129	47	58	33	48	7 494	3 452
	5 201	45 126	6 055	13 789	7 788		
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Total employed	651	131 555	16 659	40 070	26 528	36 907	5 461
Private wage and salary workers	546	102 707	13 793	32 489	19 713	27 294	4 276
Government workers	70	24 154	2 694	6 867	5 659	7 502	684
Local government workers	32	6 511	794	2 336	1 505	1 444	196
Self-employed workers	33	4 442	159	677	1 094	2 011	471
Unpaid family workers	2	252	13	37	62	100	30
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>							
<b>Male</b>							
Without income	5 733	125 756	14 054	29 003	20 034	35 343	17 352
With income	4 583	8 966	1 242	701	701	941	725
\$1 to \$999 or less	1 150	116 790	12 381	27 761	19 333	34 402	16 627
\$1,000 to \$1,999	871	9 656	1 545	1 143	523	1 743	1 483
\$2,000 to \$2,999	155	13 520	2 618	1 996	802	2 016	4 589
\$3,000 to \$3,999	36	12 509	2 365	2 523	975	3 752	2 125
\$4,000 to \$4,999	47	11 210	1 653	2 726	1 127	3 157	1 252
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	11 273	1 161	3 023	1 656	3 998	1 252
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5	11 749	891	88	2 400	4 543	1 073
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8	10 579	782	2 674	2 255	4 198	642
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6	9 116	558	2 457	2 010	3 581	469
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	7 372	332	2 374	1 482	2 865	315
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	5 231	200	1 690	1 285	1 843	200
\$15,000 or more	4	10 718	241	3 478	3 002	3 606	373
Median income	—	3 857	35	923	1 816	984	94
Mean income	\$660	\$5 019	\$2 857	\$5 897	\$6 968	\$5 973	\$2 528
	\$895	\$5 710	\$3 439	\$6 352	\$8 525	\$6 418	\$3 228
<b>Female</b>							
Without income	5 480	100 724	16 208	34 681	20 683	15 679	3 897
With income	4 822	33 176	4 275	10 845	6 375	5 546	1 273
\$1 to \$999 or less	658	67 548	11 933	23 836	14 308	10 133	2 624
\$1,000 to \$1,999	515	13 280	2 689	3 014	1 871	1 584	1 210
\$2,000 to \$2,999	69	8 812	1 755	2 006	1 388	1 314	783
\$3,000 to \$3,999	33	7 594	1 527	2 396	1 640	1 366	317
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7	7 969	1 563	2 581	2 052	1 437	90
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	7 507	1 488	2 662	1 841	1 336	56
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5	5 962	1 160	2 436	1 394	913	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	5 190	988	2 420	1 102	599	30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	3 458	362	1 902	757	407	30
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10	2 778	213	1 542	670	318	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	1 808	101	956	500	229	22
\$15,000 or more	2	2 414	77	1 085	766	453	25
Median income	—	776	10	236	327	177	14
Mean income	\$639	\$3 513	\$2 997	\$4 496	\$4 110	\$3 558	\$1 130
	\$944	\$4 013	\$3 167	\$4 704	\$4 754	\$4 187	\$1 701

Table 36. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970--  
Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	United States, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>								
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>								
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Labor force	4 661	104 819	8 271	12 212	25 992	17 652	27 288	13 404
Percent of total	464	83 567	3 764	10 493	24 664	16 764	23 701	4 181
Civilian labor force	10.0	85.9	45.5	65.1	94.9	95.0	86.9	31.2
Employed	355	68 319	3 239	6 651	18 437	12 724	23 102	4 166
Unemployed	109	64 936	2 759	6 163	17 749	12 301	22 183	3 781
Percent of civilian labor force	23.5	3 383	480	488	688	423	919	365
Not in labor force	4 197	21 252	14.8	7.3	3.7	3.3	4.0	9.2
			4 507	1 719	1 328	888	3 587	9 223
<b>Female</b>								
Labor force	4 594	89 109	8 015	14 582	31 653	18 198	13 510	3 151
Percent of total	238	50 583	2 564	9 359	19 633	11 481	7 173	373
Civilian labor force	5.2	56.8	32.0	64.2	62.0	63.1	53.1	11.8
Employed	238	50 480	2 553	9 324	19 596	11 469	7 165	373
Unemployed	207	48 286	2 287	8 838	18 980	10 936	6 906	339
Percent of civilian labor force	31	2 194	266	486	616	533	259	34
Not in labor force	13.0	4.3	10.4	5.2	3.1	4.6	3.6	9.1
	4 356	38 526	5 451	5 223	12 020	6 717	6 337	2 778
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
<b>Total employed</b>	562	113 222	5 046	15 001	36 729	23 237	29 089	4 120
Private wage and salary workers	464	87 275	4 352	12 364	29 812	17 120	20 516	3 111
Government workers	63	22 263	664	2 488	6 338	5 093	7 034	646
Local government workers	25	6 064	201	738	2 216	1 340	1 340	188
Self-employed workers	33	3 533	26	141	551	972	1 496	347
Unpaid family workers	2	151	4	8	28	52	43	16
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Without income	4 661	104 819	8 271	12 212	25 992	17 652	27 288	13 404
With income	3 770	7 645	3 146	1 494	1 065	631	755	554
\$1 to \$999 or less	891	97 174	5 125	10 718	24 927	17 021	26 533	12 850
\$1,000 to \$1,999	654	10 806	2 702	1 017	1 017	481	1 017	1 265
\$2,000 to \$2,999	129	10 055	1 214	2 252	1 767	734	1 435	3 404
\$3,000 to \$3,999	23	8 993	517	2 054	2 257	826	1 600	2 801
\$4,000 to \$4,999	47	8 740	337	344	2 474	968	2 206	1 644
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	9 186	173	972	2 616	1 363	2 645	1 991
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5	737	81	737	2 305	1 998	3 152	913
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5	8 782	28	714	2 411	1 934	3 158	537
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6	7 859	37	480	2 233	1 775	2 914	420
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	6 620	-	307	2 205	1 355	2 492	261
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	4 839	13	189	1 561	1 185	1 691	200
\$15,000 or more	4	9 941	18	219	3 277	2 773	3 327	327
Median income	-	3 456	5	35	804	1 629	896	87
Mean income	\$681	\$5 228	\$948	\$2 833	\$6 011	\$7 116	\$6 384	\$2 627
	\$968	\$5 913	\$1 421	\$3 460	\$6 404	\$8 628	\$6 787	\$3 399
<b>Female</b>								
Without income	4 594	89 109	8 015	14 582	31 653	18 198	13 510	3 151
With income	4 042	28 347	4 074	3 662	9 351	5 533	4 710	1 017
\$1 to \$999 or less	552	60 762	3 941	10 920	22 302	12 665	8 800	2 134
\$1,000 to \$1,999	429	11 266	2 374	2 402	2 674	1 563	1 323	930
\$2,000 to \$2,999	53	7 642	801	1 579	2 314	1 189	1 121	638
\$3,000 to \$3,999	29	6 746	319	1 366	2 193	1 431	1 150	287
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7	6 968	237	1 381	2 391	1 721	1 154	84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	6 831	112	1 416	2 475	1 604	1 171	53
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5	5 519	26	1 060	2 312	1 261	845	15
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	5 005	42	963	2 365	1 039	566	30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	3 313	-	356	1 844	724	367	22
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10	2 699	16	209	1 526	642	292	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	1 737	-	101	929	466	219	22
\$15,000 or more	2	2 332	8	77	1 060	726	436	25
Median income	-	704	6	10	219	156	156	14
Mean income	\$643	\$3 678	\$830	\$3 082	\$4 638	\$4 267	\$3 698	\$1 215
	\$1 017	\$4 136	\$1 249	\$3 264	\$4 807	\$4 869	\$4 326	\$1 796

Table 36. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States, rural nonfarm

	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	Age groups					65 years and over
			16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Labor force	998	18 287	1 553	1 715	2 775	2 169	6 799	3 276
Percent of total	76	13 483	34.1	91.6	2 514	2 044	5 902	923
Civilian labor force	76	73.7	436	925	90.6	94.2	86.8	28.2
Employed	53	12 011	385	859	2 011	1 835	5 881	923
Unemployed	23	11 577	51	66	1 961	1 774	5 745	853
Percent of civilian labor force	...	434	51	66	50	61	136	70
Not in labor force	922	3.6	1 024	7.1	2.5	3.3	2.3	7.6
		4 804	1 44	144	261	125	897	2 353
<b>Female</b>								
Labor force	836	11 053	1 456	1 572	2 967	2 333	2 044	681
Percent of total	41	4 779	444	773	1 226	1 337	933	66
Civilian labor force	4.9	43.2	30.5	49.2	41.3	57.3	45.6	9.7
Employed	36	4 775	444	769	1 226	1 337	933	66
Unemployed	5	411	50	65	1 161	1 255	835	54
Percent of civilian labor force	...	8.6	11.3	13.5	6.1	10.5	10.5	12
Not in labor force	795	6 274	1 012	799	1 741	996	1 111	615
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Total employed	89	15 941	779	1 524	3 122	3 029	6 580	907
Private wage and salary workers	82	13 470	701	1 320	2 473	2 389	5 792	792
Government workers	7	1 760	68	187	519	514	434	38
Local government workers	7	414	30	51	120	107	98	8
Self-employed workers	—	630	4	12	121	116	314	63
Unpaid family workers	—	81	6	5	9	10	37	14
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Without income	998	18 287	1 553	1 715	2 775	2 169	6 799	3 276
With income	750	1 170	1 078	1 65	1 63	61	170	136
\$1 to \$999 or less	248	17 117	615	1 550	2 612	2 108	6 629	3 140
\$1,000 to \$1,999	206	1 527	269	140	106	32	223	411
\$2,000 to \$3,999	26	2 347	103	355	211	58	422	1 032
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13	1 863	76	285	204	114	394	763
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	1 692	4	280	208	122	656	350
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	2 162	3	164	385	257	1 155	197
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	2 391	—	127	419	372	1 47	147
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	1 743	—	63	253	314	1 015	98
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	1 207	4	78	214	224	638	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	723	4	25	163	122	360	49
\$15,000 or more	—	381	—	11	129	94	147	—
Median income	—	683	—	22	201	212	211	37
Mean income	—	398	—	—	119	187	85	7
	\$602	\$4 522	\$876	\$2 982	\$5 458	\$6 315	\$5 351	\$2 166
	\$657	\$4 899	\$1 177	\$3 294	\$6 109	\$8 063	\$5 459	\$2 654
<b>Female</b>								
Without income	836	11 053	1 456	1 572	2 967	2 333	2 044	681
With income	734	4 604	725	1 471	1 471	777	807	239
\$1 to \$999 or less	102	6 449	731	987	1 496	1 556	1 237	239
\$1,000 to \$1,999	86	1 907	500	282	334	293	231	442
\$2,000 to \$2,999	16	1 057	165	166	276	181	159	267
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	820	9	154	203	196	212	110
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	974	9	182	190	322	265	30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	649	12	72	221	160	68	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	428	—	96	119	127	160	3
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	180	9	25	50	63	33	18
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	134	—	6	58	27	35	8
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	79	—	4	16	28	26	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	71	—	—	27	34	10	—
\$15,000 or more	—	78	—	—	25	36	17	—
Median income	—	72	6	—	17	28	21	—
Mean income	\$593	\$2 318	\$731	\$2 295	\$2 680	\$3 335	\$3 062	\$828
	\$482	\$2 948	\$1 421	\$2 363	\$3 216	\$3 910	\$3 374	\$1 296

Table 36. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		United States, rural form							
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>									
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>									
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>									
	<b>Male</b>	74	2 650	146	127	236	213	1 956	672
	Labor force	—	2 271	85	117	202	202	1 195	470
	Percent of total	—	2 85.7	58.2	92.1	85.6	94.8	95.1	69.9
	Civilian labor force	—	2 264	85	117	202	202	1 195	470
	Employed	—	2 167	85	113	192	190	1 159	428
	Unemployed	—	97	—	4	10	5	36	42
	Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.3	—	3.4	5.0	2.6	3.0	8.9
	Not in labor force	74	379	61	10	34	11	61	202
	<b>Female</b>	50	562	105	54	61	152	125	65
	Labor force	—	236	20	21	33	77	79	6
	Percent of total	—	42.0	19.0	21	33	50.7	63.2	6
	Civilian labor force	—	236	20	21	33	77	79	6
	Employed	—	225	20	21	27	72	79	6
	Unemployed	—	11	—	—	6	5	—	—
	Percent of civilian labor force	50	4.7	—	33	28	75	—	59
	Not in labor force	—	326	85	—	—	—	46	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
	<b>Total employed</b>	—	2 392	105	134	219	262	1 238	434
	Private wage and salary workers	—	1 962	89	109	204	204	983	373
	Government workers	—	131	16	19	10	52	34	—
	Local government workers	—	33	5	5	—	17	6	—
	Self-employed workers	—	279	—	6	5	6	201	61
	Unpaid family workers	—	20	—	—	—	—	20	—
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>									
	<b>Male</b>	74	2 650	146	127	236	213	1 256	672
	Without income	63	151	63	14	14	9	16	35
	With income	11	2 499	83	113	222	204	1 240	637
	\$1 to \$999 or less	—	252	41	10	20	10	104	67
	\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	367	16	11	18	10	159	153
	\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	591	7	26	62	35	273	188
	\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	525	9	9	44	37	295	131
	\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	351	6	25	22	36	198	64
	\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	172	4	27	30	30	68	13
	\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	54	—	5	10	7	25	7
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	50	—	—	10	11	29	—
	\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	29	—	—	6	5	13	5
	\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	11	—	—	—	6	5	—
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	94	—	—	—	17	68	9
	\$15,000 or more	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Median income	...	\$3 075	...	\$4 020	\$3 250	\$4 278	\$3 285	\$2 524
	Mean income	...	\$3 378	...	\$3 419	\$3 400	\$4 707	\$3 660	\$2 615
	<b>Female</b>	50	562	105	54	61	152	125	65
	Without income	46	225	23	28	23	65	29	17
	With income	4	337	42	26	38	87	96	48
	\$1 to \$999 or less	—	107	38	5	6	15	30	13
	\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	113	—	10	16	18	34	35
	\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	28	4	7	—	13	4	—
	\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	27	—	—	—	9	18	—
	\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	27	—	—	—	16	5	—
	\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	15	—	—	—	6	—	—
	\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	11	—	—	—	6	5	—
	\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
	\$15,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
	Median income	...	\$1 544	...	—	—	—	—	—
	Mean income	...	\$2 103	...	—	—	—	—	—

Table 36. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

	Hawaii															
	California					Hawaii										
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>																
<b>Male</b>																
Labor force	2 303	52 205	4 385	5 805	10 383	8 039	15 515	8 078	2 381	35 576	3 412	2 983	6 166	4 996	12 838	5 181
Percent of total	219	40 730	1 809	4 906	9 758	7 614	13 534	3 109	1 194	27 084	1 490	2 677	5 822	4 796	11 317	982
Civilian labor force	9 5	78.0	41.3	84.5	94.0	94.7	87.2	36.5	43.7	76.1	43.7	89.7	94.4	96.0	88.2	19.0
Employed	219	34 352	1 580	3 367	7 259	5 787	13 254	3 105	1 94	25 632	1 462	2 442	5 312	4 224	11 215	977
Unemployed	152	32 221	1 296	3 084	6 826	5 513	12 691	2 811	1 327	24 912	2 303	2 303	5 192	4 132	11 015	943
Percent of civilian labor force	30.6	2 131	284	283	433	274	563	294	41	135	139	120	92	200	200	34
Not in labor force	2 084	11 475	2 576	8 899	6 25	4.2	1 981	4 969	2 187	8 492	1 922	306	2.2	2.2	1.8	3.5
<b>Female</b>																
Labor force	2 306	39 633	4 191	5 934	12 441	8 823	6 875	1 369	2 192	24 057	3 213	3 305	6 420	5 095	4 595	1 429
Percent of total	96	21 975	1 209	3 685	7 502	5 655	3 725	1 999	1 109	11 497	1 109	1 935	3 151	3 094	2 123	85
Civilian labor force	4.2	55.4	28.8	62.1	60.3	64.1	54.2	14.5	58.5	47.8	58.5	49.1	60.7	60.7	46.2	5.9
Employed	96	21 912	1 198	3 666	7 485	5 647	3 717	1 999	1 109	11 497	1 109	1 935	3 151	3 094	2 123	85
Unemployed	71	20 617	1 064	3 398	7 178	5 283	3 550	1 64	1 002	10 948	1 002	1 828	3 029	2 979	2 025	85
Percent of civilian labor force	25	1 295	134	268	307	384	167	35	11	549	107	107	122	115	98	—
Not in labor force	2 210	17 658	2 982	2 249	4 939	3 168	3 150	1 170	2 065	12 560	2 104	1 370	3 269	2 001	2 472	1 344
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>																
Total employed	223	59 838	2 340	6 482	14 004	10 776	16 241	2 975	2 69	35 860	2 329	4 131	8 221	7 111	13 040	1 028
Private wage and salary workers	198	41 231	2 044	5 335	11 711	8 242	11 530	2 369	37	28 927	2 082	3 638	6 600	5 300	10 513	794
Government workers	19	9 551	312	1 087	2 031	2 112	3 713	296	212	6 000	236	452	1 476	1 647	2 032	157
Local government workers	15	2 899	162	343	755	736	826	77	3	756	27	47	290	177	165	50
Self-employed workers	4	1 933	—	52	247	385	953	296	3	866	11	41	135	139	463	77
Unpaid family workers	2	123	4	8	15	37	45	14	—	67	—	—	10	25	32	—
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>																
<b>Male</b>																
Without income	2 303	52 205	4 385	5 805	10 383	8 039	15 515	8 078	2 381	35 576	3 412	2 983	6 166	4 996	12 838	5 181
With income	1 815	4 229	1 812	725	475	333	428	397	1 946	2 128	1 089	2 254	2 111	4 849	12 576	5 016
\$1 to \$999 or less	488	47 976	2 573	5 080	9 908	7 706	15 028	7 681	2 729	33 448	2 323	2 729	5 955	4 849	12 576	5 016
\$1,000 to \$1,999	353	4 026	1 361	669	477	274	622	623	1 342	2 932	1 342	223	183	61	410	1 993
\$2,000 to \$2,999	93	5 530	586	1 046	809	383	991	2 019	42	4 040	529	368	300	180	670	1 993
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	5 954	279	1 051	636	436	1 230	2 019	15	2 729	199	365	306	171	596	1 092
\$4,000 to \$4,999	31	5 254	181	723	1 001	581	1 616	1 52	9	2 421	147	343	429	182	894	426
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	4 621	106	458	1 103	668	1 639	647	11	3 574	24	362	654	453	1 845	236
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	4 552	23	382	991	973	1 646	537	5	4 082	34	331	653	701	2 172	191
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	4 121	7	351	310	858	1 657	310	8	3 608	16	278	756	679	1 117	117
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	3 704	19	192	926	786	1 525	256	—	2 826	17	176	592	595	1 353	93
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	2 993	—	108	806	660	1 281	138	—	2 100	4	114	513	401	1 028	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	2 074	—	62	557	539	856	60	4	1 563	8	108	452	371	578	46
\$15,000 or more	—	4 204	11	135	1 096	1 162	1 916	181	—	2 916	3	56	941	810	1 051	55
Median income	\$691	\$4 698	\$945	\$2 879	\$5 518	\$6 627	\$5 860	\$2 744	\$638	\$5 252	\$865	\$4 181	\$6 599	\$6 996	\$5 862	\$1 901
Mean income	\$786	\$5 287	\$1 379	\$3 459	\$5 828	\$7 404	\$6 106	\$3 379	\$923	\$5 409	\$1 293	\$4 250	\$6 762	\$7 681	\$6 070	\$2 484
<b>Female</b>																
Without income	2 306	39 633	4 191	5 934	12 441	8 823	6 875	1 369	2 192	24 057	3 213	3 305	6 420	5 095	4 595	1 429
With income	1 986	12 925	2 259	1 573	3 806	2 608	2 277	402	1 980	8 934	1 444	909	6 420	1 599	1 868	500
\$1 to \$999 or less	320	26 708	1 932	4 361	8 635	6 215	4 598	967	2 192	15 123	1 769	2 396	3 806	3 496	2 727	929
\$1,000 to \$1,999	239	5 161	1 178	944	1 173	825	3 976	341	1 70	3 976	1 211	567	665	470	466	597
\$2,000 to \$2,999	51	3 726	420	671	1 026	675	593	341	12	2 024	313	378	290	290	354	213
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4	3 078	120	574	846	752	624	162	20	1 890	108	323	467	290	368	41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3	2 962	94	500	937	797	596	38	4	2 534	74	519	706	756	483	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	3 258	51	584	1 156	804	650	13	—	1 846	38	292	451	589	461	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	2 848	8	563	1 118	650	499	10	—	1 136	6	187	375	381	164	23
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	1 979	34	348	773	511	301	12	6	708	11	84	278	224	107	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	1 166	—	90	559	332	175	10	—	379	26	26	132	156	65	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10	946	11	35	451	268	167	14	—	194	4	11	67	89	23	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	674	—	29	301	220	113	11	—	136	9	9	52	31	39	5
\$15,000 or more	2	713	12	18	232	315	134	10	—	229	4	—	27	126	63	—
Median income	\$669	\$3 469	\$820	\$2 985	\$4 290	\$4 073	\$3 643	\$1 415	\$624	\$2 826	\$730	\$2 783	\$3 276	\$3 921	\$3 125	\$778
Mean income	\$1 130	\$3 819	\$1 437	\$3 141	\$4 351	\$4 459	\$4 002	\$1 914	\$831	\$2 987	\$1 020	\$2 643	\$3 355	\$3 921	\$3 415	\$1 337

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Table 36. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Illinois										New York					
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>																
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>																
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>																
Male																
Labor force	72	3 908	165	329	1 483	790	730	411	122	4 785	142	432	1 825	819	910	657
Percent of total	9	3 378	68	295	1 418	744	659	194	19	3 706	50	281	1 707	766	761	141
Civilian labor force	9	86.4	41.2	89.7	95.6	94.2	90.3	47.2	15.6	3 513	35.2	65.0	93.5	93.5	83.6	21.5
Employed	9	3 223	56	257	1 379	683	654	194	19	3 513	50	249	1 621	691	761	141
Unemployed	9	91	51	252	1 342	671	639	177	19	3 396	44	236	1 613	679	695	129
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.8	2.8	1.9	3.7	12	15	17	—	117	6	13	8	12	66	12
Not in labor force	63	530	97	34	65	46	71	217	103	1 079	92	151	118	53	149	516
Female	73	5 317	178	1 106	2 540	862	553	78	98	6 037	329	1 066	2 790	941	664	247
Labor force	3	4 108	59	864	2 100	710	369	6	—	4 277	145	793	2 227	721	362	29
Percent of total	3	77.3	33.1	78.1	82.7	82.4	66.7	...	—	70.8	44.1	74.4	79.8	76.6	54.5	11.7
Civilian labor force	3	4 108	59	864	2 100	710	369	6	—	4 277	145	793	2 227	721	362	29
Employed	3	4 035	53	844	2 080	701	357	—	—	4 207	137	777	2 208	699	357	29
Unemployed	—	73	6	20	9	9	12	6	—	70	8	16	19	22	5	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.0	1.3	3.3	...	—	1.6	5.5	2.0	0.9	3.1	1.4	—
Not in labor force	70	1 209	119	242	440	152	184	72	98	1 760	184	273	563	220	302	218
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>																
Total employed	12	7 167	104	1 096	3 422	1 372	996	177	19	7 603	181	1 013	3 821	1 378	1 052	158
Private wage and salary workers	9	6 126	104	1 040	2 976	1 084	759	163	19	5 932	142	774	3 041	1 065	788	122
Government workers	—	887	—	56	404	282	179	6	—	1 491	39	229	779	31	208	33
Local government workers	—	301	—	30	168	68	35	—	—	673	5	110	360	102	84	12
Self-employed workers	3	154	—	—	42	46	58	8	—	180	—	10	49	62	56	3
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>																
Male																
Without income	72	3 908	165	329	1 483	790	730	411	122	4 785	142	432	1 825	819	910	657
With income	53	3 215	60	32	69	34	16	4	95	355	78	102	182	16	34	47
\$1 to \$999 or less	19	693	105	297	1 414	756	714	407	27	4 430	64	330	1 747	803	876	610
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	268	15	31	88	39	23	26	—	313	36	65	60	30	41	81
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	291	17	31	85	40	24	70	—	367	6	40	84	32	43	162
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	234	11	42	70	28	36	47	—	337	10	38	112	38	72	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	327	8	42	141	60	58	18	—	370	—	63	90	65	81	71
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	331	3	15	136	73	55	49	—	348	8	32	115	50	95	48
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	369	—	26	167	69	81	26	—	398	4	19	135	55	120	74
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	282	—	32	119	48	56	27	—	316	—	19	113	54	82	48
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	353	—	16	162	50	98	27	—	381	—	28	182	92	69	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	251	—	8	93	70	66	14	—	359	—	12	205	69	48	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	502	—	—	206	142	143	11	—	712	—	7	115	46	46	5
\$15,000 or more	—	212	—	—	58	106	35	13	—	712	—	5	402	159	127	19
Median income	...	\$6 332	\$1 100	\$3 774	\$6 587	\$7 792	\$7 732	\$3 606	...	\$6 259	...	\$3 349	\$7 904	\$7 842	\$5 883	\$2 925
Mean income	...	\$7 190	\$1 658	\$3 907	\$6 981	\$9 273	\$8 719	\$5 183	...	\$7 046	...	\$3 997	\$8 059	\$9 014	\$7 217	\$3 541
Female	73	5 317	178	1 106	2 540	862	553	78	98	6 037	329	1 066	2 790	941	664	247
Without income	70	865	83	181	304	122	145	30	85	1 314	142	227	465	173	241	66
With income	3	4 452	95	925	2 236	740	408	48	13	4 723	187	839	2 325	768	423	181
\$1 to \$999 or less	3	597	48	154	237	97	37	24	13	4 822	77	95	139	52	47	72
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	357	9	82	176	43	38	9	—	480	51	116	152	56	50	55
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	430	21	110	196	75	28	—	—	359	37	103	125	50	22	22
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	358	12	115	121	74	32	4	—	320	10	67	103	52	22	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	430	5	147	182	61	28	7	—	410	6	134	190	40	47	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	350	—	176	151	76	47	—	—	425	—	81	205	92	40	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	503	—	125	311	41	26	—	—	485	6	99	278	61	32	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	419	—	52	297	43	27	—	—	366	—	65	223	61	17	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	379	—	43	258	68	10	—	—	454	—	26	330	83	15	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	272	—	10	179	67	16	—	—	236	—	21	164	71	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	301	—	11	119	73	98	—	—	515	—	27	356	53	—	—
\$15,000 or more	—	56	—	—	9	22	21	4	—	191	—	5	60	97	29	6
Median income	...	\$5 154	...	\$4 010	\$6 177	\$5 263	\$5 872	\$2 183	...	\$5 731	\$1 324	\$4 287	\$6 894	\$6 689	\$4 538	\$1 336
Mean income	...	\$5 200	...	\$3 930	\$5 515	\$5 673	\$6 634	\$3 634	...	\$6 183	\$1 582	\$4 715	\$6 821	\$8 233	\$5 744	\$1 864

Table 36. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

		Washington							
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>									
<b>States With 10,000 or More</b>									
<b>Filipino Population</b>									
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
Labor force	199	4 656	447	483	748	559	1 672	747	
Percent of total	20	3 508	213	375	675	530	1 373	342	
Civilian labor force	10.1	75.3	47.7	77.6	90.2	94.8	82.1	45.8	
Employed	20	3 069	188	282	543	382	1 332	342	
Unemployed	15	2 563	40	39	74	352	1 195	256	
Percent of civilian labor force	5	13.2	21.3	13.8	13.6	7.9	10.3	86	
Not in labor force	179	1 148	234	108	73	29	299	405	
<b>Female</b>									
Labor force	177	3 072	321	571	927	605	527	121	
Percent of total	18	1 600	111	357	503	343	271	15	
Civilian labor force	10.2	52.1	34.6	62.5	54.3	56.7	51.4	12.4	
Employed	18	1 600	111	357	503	343	271	15	
Unemployed	18	1 458	92	324	467	311	249	15	
Percent of civilian labor force	—	142	19	33	36	32	22	—	
Not in labor force	159	1 472	17.1	9.2	7.2	9.3	8.1	—	
			210	214	424	262	256	106	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Total employed	33	4 121	240	567	936	663	1 444	271	
Private wage and salary workers	33	3 046	203	431	764	525	943	180	
Government workers	—	790	31	118	165	132	296	48	
Local government workers	—	166	—	31	63	28	40	4	
Self-employed workers	—	266	—	18	7	6	199	36	
Unpaid family workers	—	19	6	—	—	—	6	7	
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
Without income	199	4 656	447	483	748	559	1 672	747	
With income	165	267	137	30	33	15	36	22	
\$1 to \$999 or less	34	4 389	316	453	715	544	1 636	725	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	441	156	51	26	17	112	79	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	487	84	78	57	22	87	159	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	388	23	91	32	27	114	101	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	412	27	36	72	24	194	111	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	363	11	38	83	40	166	74	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	425	5	34	77	34	171	40	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	443	—	25	104	76	163	57	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	320	—	32	104	69	211	27	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	171	5	39	64	62	144	11	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	347	—	5	21	48	73	19	
\$15,000 or more	—	128	5	24	60	78	151	34	
Median income	...	\$5 007	\$1 024	\$3 181	\$6 101	\$7 464	\$5 848	\$3 212	
Mean income	...	\$5 512	\$1 791	\$4 053	\$6 253	\$8 197	\$6 120	\$3 926	
<b>Female</b>									
Without income	177	3 072	321	571	927	605	527	121	
With income	140	1 107	164	130	213	225	225	58	
\$1 to \$999 or less	37	1 965	157	441	610	392	302	63	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	472	91	114	144	69	35	19	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	281	45	31	96	55	25	9	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	275	6	57	75	70	48	5	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	217	9	41	80	37	45	6	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	223	6	72	58	53	28	—	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	159	—	62	45	30	28	—	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	135	—	38	28	39	30	—	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	92	—	20	39	4	24	5	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	68	—	—	18	23	27	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	41	—	6	15	10	10	—	
\$15,000 or more	—	17	—	—	12	5	—	—	
Median income	...	\$2 907	\$863	\$3 451	\$2 867	\$3 054	\$3 956	\$3 926	
Mean income	...	\$3 355	\$1 174	\$3 302	\$3 364	\$3 731	\$4 287	\$3 926	



Table 37. Employment Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

		United States, total							
		Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States</b>									
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>									
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>									
<b>Male</b>									
50 to 52 weeks	961	104 608	6 114	12 222	27 447	19 038	32 162	7 625	
27 to 49 weeks	100	63 708	1 222	3 587	18 361	13 577	21 777	2 992	
26 weeks or less	755	26 297	4 104	2 422	6 842	4 314	8 052	2 280	
<b>Female</b>									
50 to 52 weeks	519	62 071	4 410	11 489	23 019	13 746	8 862	545	
27 to 49 weeks	19	26 657	501	4 275	10 122	6 972	4 588	199	
26 weeks or less	63	18 838	636	3 566	7 686	4 103	2 697	150	
	437	16 576	3 273	3 648	5 211	2 671	1 577	196	
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>									
<b>Male employed</b>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	408	78 680	3 229	7 135	19 902	14 265	29 087	5 062	
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	14 238	103	1 006	7 012	4 218	1 699	200	
Sales workers	107	2 423	18	202	766	597	706	134	
Clerical and kindred workers	34	1 618	109	239	534	355	280	101	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	10 305	219	1 110	2 551	1 559	1 489	189	
Operatives, including transport	51	11 221	712	1 077	2 719	2 355	3 663	272	
Laborers, except farm	61	6 440	580	1 361	2 645	1 840	4 253	410	
Farmers and farm managers	62	8 678	169	376	6	10	385	135	
Farm laborers and foremen	57	15 641	946	1 099	689	668	5 413	363	
Service workers, except private household	6	273	—	—	1 952	1 837	8 125	1 702	
Private household workers	243	16 789	2 701	9 524	20 168	12 263	7 820	399	
<b>Female employed</b>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	1 907	24	62	8 875	3 403	1 439	62	
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	1 981	341	264	279	266	241	35	
Sales workers	31	15 383	1 207	3 971	5 742	4 93	359	13	
Clerical and kindred workers	37	5 692	148	645	1 837	1 178	97	63	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7	390	25	71	1 583	1 437	1 437	42	
Operatives, including transport	—	122	—	6	37	10	63	4	
Laborers, except farm	7	874	64	67	186	186	383	9	
Farmers and farm managers	101	8 965	672	1 320	2 421	2 038	2 038	77	
Farm laborers and foremen	37	1 190	59	142	305	260	347	77	
Service workers, except private household	651	131 555	5 930	16 659	40 070	26 528	36 907	5 461	
Private household workers	72	12 225	277	526	1 184	1 235	7 319	1 684	
<b>INDUSTRY</b>									
<b>Total employed</b>									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	167	19 726	2 307	6 967	6 967	873	1 942	251	
Mining	19	7 753	424	2 661	4 915	3 593	5 307	943	
Construction	5	3 249	228	1 520	3 038	1 533	1 035	203	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	149	9 189	440	577	1 086	601	2 712	234	
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	10	64	23	1 141	1 850	1 756	3 281	165	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	10	1 679	128	198	296	185	707	165	
Wholesale and retail trade	16	35 066	894	4 914	15 161	8 135	5 441	521	
Finance, insurance and real estate	62	8 040	175	960	2 072	2 062	3 489	311	
Business and repair services	122	408	3 229	7 135	19 902	14 265	29 087	5 062	
Personal services	—	11 079	201	429	951	1 010	6 819	1 669	
Entertainment and recreational services	—	8 040	175	927	2 492	1 821	2 409	216	
Professional and related services	—	6 521	272	636	1 670	1 174	2 622	147	
Public administration	—	5 291	119	454	1 510	1 149	1 829	230	
<b>Male employed</b>									
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	112	12 116	1 421	4 300	2 662	1 684	4 050	869	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	18	4 604	219	392	730	572	2 075	616	
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	94	31 029	822	2 867	9 887	6 855	9 283	1 315	

Table 37. Employment Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	United States, urban							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>								
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>								
Male								
50 to 52 weeks	741	87 373	4 971	10 557	24 656	16 784	24 720	5 685
27 to 49 weeks	95	53 571	643	5 276	16 457	12 008	16 799	2 388
26 weeks or less	556	21 842	1 039	3 141	6 206	3 729	6 106	1 601
Female								
50 to 52 weeks	433	56 064	3 727	10 512	21 555	12 158	7 662	450
27 to 49 weeks	14	24 294	451	3 949	9 503	6 219	4 025	147
26 weeks or less	365	17 215	2 707	3 270	7 274	3 638	2 324	140
		14 555		3 293	4 778	2 301	1 313	163
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>								
Male employed	355	64 936	2 759	6 163	17 749	12 301	22 183	3 781
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	24	13 428	103	985	6 724	3 893	1 540	183
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	2 203	18	196	702	545	629	113
Sales workers	95	6 877	106	206	495	313	256	96
Clerical and kindred workers	31	6 877	357	1 039	2 439	1 460	1 403	179
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6	8 556	188	1 955	2 311	1 955	2 925	236
Operatives, including transport	48	9 047	624	1 181	2 232	1 486	3 192	332
Laborers, except farm	48	5 339	463	496	855	697	2 517	331
Farmers and farm managers	—	206	—	—	4	4	139	59
Farm laborers and foremen	50	3 078	47	154	209	225	1 893	550
Service workers, except private household	47	14 460	853	965	1 778	1 701	7 567	1 596
Private household workers	6	250	—	—	—	22	122	106
Female employed	207	48 286	2 287	8 838	18 980	10 936	6 906	339
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	16 190	131	2 796	8 674	3 168	1 362	59
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	803	15	58	237	212	31	31
Sales workers	7	1 713	296	244	402	430	328	13
Clerical and kindred workers	27	14 607	1 092	3 748	5 515	2 898	1 296	58
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	497	10	102	159	71	71	5
Operatives, including transport	37	5 152	115	574	1 457	1 646	1 328	32
Laborers, except farm	3	285	25	56	60	73	34	—
Farmers and farm managers	—	62	—	6	18	4	34	—
Farm laborers and foremen	7	293	34	70	32	4	136	—
Service workers, except private household	87	7 599	514	1 103	2 143	2 032	1 738	69
Private household workers	23	1 085	55	130	283	217	328	72
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Total employed	562	113 222	5 046	15 001	36 729	23 237	29 089	4 120
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	60	4 541	114	231	380	423	2 681	712
Mining	—	205	4	21	59	31	85	5
Construction	5	4 498	122	580	1 433	933	1 318	112
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	10 066	239	1 282	3 312	2 498	2 532	203
Nondurable goods	129	8 298	344	1 008	2 745	1 736	2 335	130
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	10	6 313	222	758	1 911	1 409	1 782	231
Wholesale and retail trade	153	17 884	2 020	2 366	4 499	3 231	4 888	880
Finance, insurance and real estate	19	7 432	368	1 480	2 969	1 466	4 950	179
Business and repair services	16	3 027	213	537	1 035	573	560	109
Personal services	47	7 862	298	946	1 587	1 468	2 950	613
Entertainment and recreational services	23	1 513	106	176	265	156	645	165
Professional and related services	84	33 150	805	4 726	14 647	7 417	5 069	486
Public administration	16	8 433	171	890	1 887	1 896	3 294	295
Male employed	355	64 936	2 759	6 163	17 749	12 301	22 183	3 781
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	50	4 087	73	186	313	332	2 471	712
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	7 594	166	857	2 381	1 749	2 252	189
Nondurable goods	102	4 734	233	513	1 440	854	1 573	121
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	4 768	115	373	1 334	1 067	1 669	210
Wholesale and retail trade	102	11 251	1 266	1 291	2 510	1 590	3 776	818
Personal services	15	4 009	155	338	633	480	1 882	521
Other industries	86	28 493	751	2 605	9 138	6 229	8 560	1 210

Table 37. Employment Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970 — Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	United States, rural nonfarm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>								
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>								
Male	209	14 822	1 065	1 552	2 575	2 050	6 212	1 368
50 to 52 weeks	5	9 475	141	902	1 822	1 527	4 539	544
27 to 49 weeks	16	3 153	143	390	534	439	1 282	365
26 weeks or less	188	2 194	781	260	219	84	391	459
Female	82	5 737	641	956	1 426	1 501	1 119	84
50 to 52 weeks	5	2 264	50	315	598	722	533	46
27 to 49 weeks	9	1 558	67	291	407	433	350	10
26 weeks or less	68	1 905	524	350	421	346	236	28
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>								
Male employed	53	11 577	385	859	1 961	1 774	5 745	853
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	805	—	21	288	320	159	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	220	—	6	64	52	77	21
Sales workers	12	140	3	33	39	36	24	5
Clerical and kindred workers	3	377	16	71	112	87	86	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3	1 647	24	119	403	388	684	29
Operatives, including transport	13	2 089	71	349	398	349	1 029	78
Laborers, except farm	—	117	117	163	142	98	358	109
Farmers and farm managers	12	4 078	77	147	6	6	70	29
Farm laborers and foremen	10	1 094	77	129	331	308	2 734	481
Service workers, except private household	—	23	—	—	174	130	505	79
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	4	—	19	—
Female employed	36	4 364	394	665	1 161	1 255	835	54
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	573	11	67	201	219	72	3
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	92	9	—	29	21	29	4
Sales workers	—	268	45	20	109	63	31	—
Clerical and kindred workers	4	721	100	215	211	172	18	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	75	4	11	10	23	21	6
Operatives, including transport	—	519	33	71	126	170	109	10
Laborers, except farm	4	101	—	11	18	50	18	4
Farmers and farm managers	—	28	—	—	19	—	9	—
Farm laborers and foremen	—	548	30	41	133	116	219	9
Service workers, except private household	14	1 334	158	217	283	378	290	8
Private household workers	14	105	4	12	22	43	19	5
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Total employed	89	15 941	779	1 524	3 122	3 029	6 580	907
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	12	5 778	118	215	649	665	3 578	553
Mining	—	22	—	7	9	—	6	—
Construction	—	749	19	128	314	120	147	21
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	540	18	93	132	111	155	31
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	20	2 104	47	161	293	461	1 107	35
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	605	16	109	212	97	154	17
Wholesale and retail trade	14	1 727	258	280	416	340	370	63
Finance, insurance and real estate	—	316	36	40	64	67	85	24
Business and repair services	5	217	15	23	51	40	72	16
Personal services	17	1 274	132	190	257	282	317	96
Entertainment and recreational services	—	150	17	17	31	29	56	—
Professional and related services	21	1 833	73	188	514	674	349	35
Public administration	—	626	30	56	180	160	184	16
Male employed	53	11 577	385	859	1 961	1 774	5 745	853
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	12	5 151	83	168	483	537	3 336	544
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	421	9	72	111	137	27	27
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	20	1 751	39	119	215	320	1 032	26
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	495	4	75	163	82	154	17
Wholesale and retail trade	10	771	126	128	152	89	225	51
Personal services	3	560	54	54	97	86	182	83
Other industries	8	2 428	66	250	740	588	679	105

Table 37. Employment Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—

Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	United States, rural farm							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>								
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>								
Male	11	2 413	78	113	216	204	1 230	572
50 to 52 weeks	—	662	4	35	82	42	439	60
27 to 49 weeks	—	1 302	20	56	102	146	664	314
26 weeks or less	11	449	54	22	32	16	127	198
Female	4	280	42	21	38	31	81	11
50 to 52 weeks	—	99	—	11	21	31	30	6
27 to 49 weeks	—	65	—	5	5	32	23	—
26 weeks or less	4	116	42	5	12	24	28	5
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>								
Male employed	—	2 167	85	113	192	190	1 159	428
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
Sales workers	—	17	—	—	—	12	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	102	7	17	5	12	54	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	85	17	16	15	9	32	7
Operatives, including transport	—	94	—	—	6	—	58	—
Laborers, except farm	—	229	—	—	—	—	176	10
Farmers and farm managers	—	1 522	45	75	149	135	786	47
Service workers, except private household	—	107	16	5	—	6	53	332
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Female employed	—	225	20	21	27	72	79	6
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	26	5	4	—	8	5	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	55	—	—	—	5	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	10	15	8	16	5	11	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	21	—	—	—	5	5	—
Operatives, including transport	—	4	—	—	—	21	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	32	—	4	—	6	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	—	33	—	5	—	—	20	6
Service workers, except private household	—	32	—	—	11	11	10	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Total employed	—	2 392	105	134	219	262	1 238	434
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	1 906	45	80	155	147	1 060	419
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	—	52	—	5	4	21	27	—
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	30	—	5	—	—	25	—
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	—	42	—	4	—	—	17	—
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	49	—	6	23	11	6	3
Wholesale and retail trade	—	115	29	15	—	22	49	—
Finance, insurance and real estate	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—
Business and repair services	—	53	10	5	6	5	14	12
Personal services	—	16	5	5	—	6	6	—
Entertainment and recreational services	—	83	16	—	—	44	23	—
Professional and related services	—	36	—	14	5	6	11	—
Public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male employed	—	2 167	85	113	192	190	1 159	428
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	1 841	45	75	155	141	1 012	413
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	25	—	4	—	—	20	—
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	—	36	—	4	—	—	17	—
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	28	—	6	13	—	6	3
Wholesale and retail trade	—	94	29	11	—	5	49	—
Personal services	—	35	6	—	—	6	11	12
Other industries	—	108	5	12	9	38	44	—



Table 37. Employment Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

	Illinois										New York					
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
																Total, 14 and 15 years
<b>United States</b>																
<b>States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>																
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>																
Male																
50 to 52 weeks	9	3 440	91	285	1 397	743	679	245	60	316	1 721	772	799	211		
27 to 49 weeks	3	2 030	26	152	816	475	418	143	8	161	1 137	501	443	101		
26 weeks or less	6	971	18	78	413	188	218	56	10	88	444	234	263	58		
Female																
50 to 52 weeks	3	4 345	95	922	2 216	732	380	—	175	836	2 289	741	374	53		
27 to 49 weeks	—	1 783	4	300	947	307	225	—	36	329	1 195	378	181	12		
26 weeks or less	3	776	39	419	916	280	132	—	107	276	753	280	154	22		
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>																
Male employed	9	3 132	51	252	1 342	671	639	177	44	236	1 613	679	695	129		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	1 525	—	120	855	386	147	17	4	97	1 097	374	121	5		
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	59	—	—	37	14	—	8	—	6	54	58	30	—		
Sales workers	9	80	—	15	36	11	9	—	—	5	34	14	5	—		
Clerical and kindred workers	—	525	6	41	234	119	84	41	22	98	245	80	58	24		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	190	—	22	57	46	56	9	—	5	68	57	78	13		
Operatives, including transport	—	258	3	30	77	41	107	9	4	13	60	52	82	9		
Labors, except farm	—	60	—	14	17	9	11	—	14	—	5	—	24	—		
Farmers and farm managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Farm laborers and foremen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Service workers, except private household	—	435	28	15	29	45	225	93	—	12	50	37	278	56		
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Female employed	3	4 035	53	844	2 080	701	357	—	137	777	2 208	699	357	29		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	2 862	4	546	1 434	414	184	—	5	407	1 458	370	105	6		
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	25	—	—	4	11	10	—	—	16	20	45	3	—		
Sales workers	—	48	—	5	15	12	16	—	10	5	—	15	6	—		
Clerical and kindred workers	—	875	40	205	403	153	74	—	81	296	554	177	112	13		
Operatives, including transport	—	167	—	4	21	38	—	—	2	18	45	40	48	—		
Labors, except farm	—	29	—	25	19	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—		
Farmers and farm managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Farm laborers and foremen	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Service workers, except private household	3	241	9	43	80	68	41	—	23	19	56	32	39	—		
Private household workers	—	34	—	6	23	5	—	—	12	5	64	16	39	10		
<b>INDUSTRY</b>																
Total employed	12	7 167	104	1 096	3 422	1 372	996	177	181	1 013	3 821	1 378	1 052	158		
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	21	—	7	12	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mining	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Construction	—	78	—	6	31	30	11	—	10	21	57	28	29	3		
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	583	6	60	279	115	119	4	30	91	266	102	88	15		
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	6	573	3	57	316	123	63	11	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	155	—	17	42	48	45	—	—	53	97	52	116	28		
Wholesale and retail trade	3	888	28	121	357	122	206	54	43	92	236	160	208	18		
Finance, insurance and real estate	—	548	17	89	249	114	48	31	38	91	120	55	55	10		
Business and repair services	—	123	—	15	66	21	10	11	5	59	132	38	32	—		
Personal services	3	227	13	26	62	32	65	29	12	20	108	33	96	25		
Entertainment and recreational services	—	21	—	—	10	—	6	5	5	6	9	15	29	5		
Professional and related services	—	3 825	34	694	1 959	736	376	26	24	482	2 173	658	265	22		
Public administration	—	118	—	4	39	26	43	6	14	98	205	89	63	21		
Male employed	9	3 132	51	252	1 342	671	639	177	44	236	1 613	679	695	129		
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	12	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	453	6	30	206	94	113	4	4	11	104	70	46	5		
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	6	342	3	28	181	72	47	11	8	41	110	60	39	15		
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	127	—	11	36	48	32	—	—	13	70	36	93	28		
Wholesale and retail trade	3	557	23	51	189	75	165	54	19	30	163	86	196	12		
Personal services	—	125	5	10	22	8	51	7	5	5	12	7	36	15		
Other industries	—	1 516	14	122	701	369	231	79	13	136	1 154	420	273	54		

Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.

Table 37. Employment Characteristics of the Filipino Population 14 Years Old and Over by Age and Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—  
Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

	Washington							
	Total, 14 and 15 years	Total, 16 years and over	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>United States States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population</b>								
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>								
<b>Male</b>	34	3 948	298	434	705	535	1 516	460
50 to 52 weeks	10	1 962	15	173	431	362	853	128
27 to 49 weeks	—	1 217	85	174	205	127	483	143
26 weeks or less	24	769	198	87	69	46	180	189
<b>Female</b>	32	1 773	133	421	547	365	287	20
50 to 52 weeks	—	607	10	148	141	141	118	9
27 to 49 weeks	4	614	27	149	193	128	111	6
26 weeks or less	28	552	96	124	173	96	58	5
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>								
<b>Male employed</b>	15	2 663	148	243	469	352	1 195	256
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	330	—	29	117	104	56	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	78	—	25	25	5	23	—
Sales workers	5	64	5	10	12	6	6	9
Clerical and kindred workers	—	156	12	31	39	25	42	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	376	15	30	79	93	144	15
Operatives, including transport	—	437	32	22	89	32	233	20
Laborers, except farm	—	314	30	27	42	29	159	27
Farmers and farm managers	—	96	—	—	—	—	79	17
Farm laborers and foremen	—	103	6	12	6	10	46	23
Service workers, except private household	10	704	48	45	60	44	407	100
Private household workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
<b>Female employed</b>	18	1 458	92	324	467	311	249	15
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	257	—	37	126	46	43	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	29	—	4	9	—	10	6
Sales workers	—	15	—	—	9	6	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	512	42	140	174	119	37	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	30	—	18	3	4	5	—
Operatives, including transport	—	284	—	59	68	75	82	—
Laborers, except farm	4	20	—	5	5	7	8	—
Farmers and farm managers	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen	—	22	6	—	6	—	5	—
Service workers, except private household	9	255	40	56	65	49	41	4
Private household workers	5	22	4	—	—	—	18	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
<b>Total employed</b>	33	4 121	240	567	936	663	1 444	271
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	313	12	21	19	26	178	57
Mining	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	—	779	6	—	18	5	18	—
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	335	10	100	189	171	271	—
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	5	—	29	67	63	50	120	6
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	253	15	27	31	24	118	38
Wholesale and retail trade	18	811	83	127	197	104	259	41
Finance, insurance and real estate	—	110	5	36	44	11	5	9
Business and repair services	—	38	11	5	9	4	—	—
Personal services	5	248	20	32	22	31	114	29
Entertainment and recreational services	—	39	—	—	—	5	34	—
Professional and related services	5	871	49	119	306	169	190	38
Public administration	—	277	—	33	38	63	128	15
<b>Male employed</b>	15	2 663	148	243	469	352	1 195	256
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	279	6	16	6	6	173	57
Manufacturing: Durable goods	—	662	10	67	145	147	255	38
Manufacturing: Nondurable goods	5	168	29	6	36	18	73	6
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	—	225	15	11	25	18	118	38
Wholesale and retail trade	10	544	50	127	78	33	215	41
Personal services	—	148	16	11	15	7	70	29
Other industries	—	637	22	54	115	108	291	47

Table 38. Social and Employment Characteristics of Filipino Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	71 326	61 734	9 100	492	6 666	6 328	338	—
Own children under 18 years:								
No own children under 18 years	23 139	19 815	3 123	201	2 497	2 420	77	—
1 own child under 18 years	14 997	13 307	1 625	65	1 682	1 634	48	—
2 own children under 18 years	13 362	11 898	1 378	86	1 207	1 123	84	—
3 own children under 18 years	9 153	7 899	1 206	48	628	586	42	—
4 own children under 18 years	5 743	4 765	925	53	412	371	41	—
5 own children under 18 years	2 956	2 434	504	18	160	130	30	—
6 or more own children under 18 years	1 976	1 616	339	21	80	64	16	—
Size of family:								
2 persons	16 099	14 101	1 875	123	2 029	1 962	67	—
3 persons	14 324	12 589	1 666	69	1 640	1 599	41	—
4 persons	13 685	12 083	1 525	77	1 244	1 173	71	—
5 persons	10 154	8 748	1 320	86	733	674	59	—
6 persons	7 546	6 443	1 047	56	552	525	27	—
7 persons	5 224	4 294	898	32	328	291	37	—
8 persons	1 979	1 585	385	9	77	45	32	—
9 persons	1 074	875	195	4	16	16	—	—
10 or more persons	1 241	1 016	189	36	47	43	—	—
Total persons in families	301 784	258 607	40 953	2 224	24 489	22 936	1 553	4
Average per family	4.23	4.19	4.50	4.52	3.67	3.62	4.59	—
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head: Married	62 640	53 930	8 276	434	5 831	5 508	323	—
Widowed	736	560	157	19	43	43	—	—
Divorced	889	752	127	10	29	29	—	—
Single	942	776	166	—	82	82	—	—
Female head: Separated	548	509	34	5	85	85	—	—
Other married	2 071	1 943	122	6	161	156	5	—
Widowed	1 274	1 144	124	6	121	115	6	—
Divorced	1 130	1 058	67	5	80	76	4	—
Single	1 096	1 062	27	7	234	234	—	—
Education of head:								
Elementary: Less than 5 years	9 102	5 927	3 021	154	345	323	22	—
5 to 7 years	8 548	6 993	1 423	132	499	470	29	—
8 years	3 908	3 189	662	57	258	243	15	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 000	8 868	1 072	60	772	750	22	—
4 years	15 953	14 342	1 562	49	966	918	48	—
College: 1 to 3 years	9 900	9 213	672	15	825	790	35	—
4 years or more	13 915	13 202	688	25	3 001	2 834	167	—
Median school years completed	12.3	12.4	8.2	7.1	14.8	14.7	15.8	—
Percent high school graduates	55.8	59.5	32.1	18.1	71.9	71.8	74.0	—
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families	61 375	52 947	8 012	416	5 739	5 416	323	—
Wife employed	28 298	25 079	3 054	165	2 819	2 704	115	—
Wife not employed	33 077	27 868	4 958	251	2 920	2 712	208	—
With own children under 6 years	25 996	22 915	2 991	90	2 858	2 694	164	—
Wife employed	10 446	9 424	1 011	11	1 309	1 275	34	—
Wife not employed	15 550	13 491	1 980	79	1 549	1 419	130	—
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 429	9 738	686	5	2 299	2 150	149	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 860	1 684	176	—	198	193	5	—
Sales workers	983	912	71	—	71	71	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	4 505	4 280	219	6	496	491	5	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 355	6 102	1 207	46	377	341	36	—
Operatives, including transport	7 155	5 681	1 447	27	347	337	10	—
Laborers, except farm	3 345	2 864	433	48	88	88	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	374	139	78	157	12	—	12	—
Farm laborers and foremen	3 854	1 801	1 982	71	8	8	—	—
Service workers, except private household	9 311	8 721	566	24	532	520	12	—
Private household workers	96	83	13	—	16	7	9	—
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 112	1 079	22	11	264	264	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	52	8	—	20	20	—	—
Sales workers	160	160	—	—	17	17	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	943	926	17	—	114	114	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	131	95	31	5	15	15	—	—
Operatives, including transport	381	348	33	—	72	72	—	—
Laborers, except farm	26	20	6	—	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	18	—	5	13	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen	42	13	29	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	689	671	18	—	34	30	4	—
Private household workers	63	57	6	—	25	19	6	—
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	1 036	902	129	5	109	104	5	—
15 to 34 hours	3 793	3 221	509	63	415	376	39	—
35 and over	46 550	39 971	6 234	345	4 370	4 183	187	—
With a job, but not at work	1 518	1 337	181	—	111	94	17	—
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	44 038	37 950	5 804	284	3 950	3 736	214	—
40 to 49 weeks	11 229	10 000	1 139	90	1 146	1 090	56	—
27 to 39 weeks	3 326	2 861	407	58	346	329	17	—
1 to 26 weeks	4 699	4 133	521	45	440	429	11	—
Did not work in 1969	8 034	6 790	1 229	15	784	744	40	—
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	4 365	3 728	634	3	436	421	15	—
1 earner	23 607	20 183	3 240	184	2 251	2 104	147	—
2 or more earners	43 354	37 823	5 226	305	3 979	3 803	176	—



Table 38. Social and Employment Characteristics of Filipino Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	<b>All families</b> .....	5 907	5 607	277	23	6 391	5 946	420
<b>Own children under 18 years:</b>								
No own children under 18 years.....	2 093	2 020	60	13	1 763	1 653	104	6
1 own child under 18 years.....	1 324	1 254	70	—	1 408	1 328	74	6
2 own children under 18 years.....	1 098	1 041	47	10	1 393	1 278	109	6
3 own children under 18 years.....	684	637	47	—	903	832	64	7
4 own children under 18 years.....	408	377	31	—	578	527	51	—
5 own children under 18 years.....	179	173	6	—	250	237	13	—
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	121	105	16	—	96	91	5	—
<b>Size of family:</b>								
2 persons.....	1 688	1 607	74	7	1 447	1 359	82	6
3 persons.....	1 312	1 260	46	6	1 537	1 455	76	6
4 persons.....	1 138	1 085	47	6	1 320	1 199	115	6
5 persons.....	778	727	51	—	969	905	57	7
6 persons.....	498	471	27	—	618	560	58	—
7 persons.....	305	285	16	4	274	260	14	—
8 persons.....	115	110	5	—	121	116	5	—
9 persons.....	53	42	11	—	70	70	—	—
10 or more persons.....	20	20	—	—	35	22	13	—
Total persons in families.....	22 493	21 267	1 142	84	25 243	23 386	1 768	89
Average per family.....	3.81	3.79	4.12	...	3.95	3.93	4.21	...
<b>Marital status and sex of head:</b>								
Male head: Married.....	5 213	4 947	243	23	5 538	5 142	383	13
Widowed.....	36	36	—	—	32	32	—	—
Divorced.....	32	32	—	—	45	45	—	—
Single.....	67	67	—	—	45	45	—	—
Female head: Separated.....	55	55	—	—	63	48	15	—
Other married.....	102	83	19	—	473	459	8	6
Widowed.....	92	77	15	—	97	81	10	6
Divorced.....	60	60	—	—	45	41	4	—
Single.....	250	250	—	—	53	53	—	—
<b>Education of head:</b>								
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	116	102	14	—	370	340	24	6
5 to 7 years.....	199	190	9	—	526	459	67	—
8 years.....	161	144	13	4	184	174	4	6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	463	427	29	7	806	766	40	—
4 years.....	687	648	39	—	1 530	1 442	88	—
College: 1 to 3 years.....	887	857	30	—	1 255	1 212	43	—
4 years or more.....	3 394	3 239	143	12	1 720	1 553	154	13
Median school years completed.....	16.5	16.5	16.1	...	12.9	12.9	12.9	...
Percent high school graduates.....	84.1	84.6	76.5	...	70.5	70.8	67.9	...
<b>Employment status of wife:</b>								
Husband-wife families.....	5 108	4 856	235	17	5 485	5 089	383	13
Wife employed.....	2 649	2 526	113	10	2 004	1 906	98	—
Wife not employed.....	2 459	2 330	122	7	3 481	3 183	285	13
With own children under 6 years.....	2 508	2 395	113	—	2 877	2 687	177	13
Wife employed.....	1 199	1 148	51	—	886	840	46	—
Wife not employed.....	1 309	1 247	62	—	1 991	1 847	131	13
<b>Major occupation group of employed male head:</b>								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	2 739	2 595	144	—	1 218	1 091	127	—
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	103	99	4	—	159	150	9	—
Sales workers.....	84	84	—	—	54	54	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	533	527	—	6	243	243	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	219	208	7	4	341	312	29	—
Operatives, including transport.....	326	303	23	—	322	263	59	—
Laborers, except farm.....	64	58	6	—	135	129	6	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	6	—	—	6	6	—	—	6
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4	—	—	—	15	11	4	—
Service workers, except private household.....	497	465	25	7	511	492	19	—
Private household workers.....	6	6	—	—	15	15	—	—
<b>Major occupation group of employed female head:</b>								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	254	246	8	—	136	122	8	6
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Sales workers.....	11	11	—	—	23	23	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	64	64	—	—	71	71	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	14	9	5	—	4	4	—	—
Operatives, including transport.....	23	17	6	—	20	15	5	—
Laborers, except farm.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	69	69	—	—	51	51	—	—
Private household workers.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Hours worked by employed head:</b>								
Under 15 hours.....	111	108	3	—	78	71	7	—
15 to 34 hours.....	372	366	6	—	242	217	25	—
35 and over.....	4 390	4 144	223	23	2 949	2 694	237	18
With a job, but not at work.....	150	150	—	—	64	64	—	—
<b>Weeks worked by head in 1969:</b>								
50 to 52 weeks.....	3 608	3 392	193	23	3 900	3 585	290	25
40 to 49 weeks.....	1 073	1 044	29	—	1 121	1 070	51	—
27 to 39 weeks.....	316	300	16	—	197	186	11	—
1 to 26 weeks.....	421	410	11	—	402	386	16	—
Did not work in 1969.....	489	461	28	—	771	719	52	—
<b>Number of earners in family in 1969:</b>								
No earners.....	245	222	23	—	585	553	32	—
1 earner.....	1 940	1 808	119	13	2 671	2 431	215	25
2 or more earners.....	3 722	3 577	135	10	3 135	2 962	173	—

Table 38. Social and Employment Characteristics of Filipino Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	West				California			Hawaii		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families .....	52 362	43 853	8 065	444	29 347	27 606	1 741	18 942	12 805	6 137
Own children under 18 years:										
No own children under 18 years .....	16 786	13 722	2 882	182	9 573	8 878	695	5 819	3 675	2 144
1 own child under 18 years .....	10 583	9 091	1 433	59	6 300	5 977	323	3 508	2 437	1 071
2 own children under 18 years .....	9 664	8 456	1 138	70	5 507	5 271	236	3 312	2 499	813
3 own children under 18 years .....	6 938	5 844	1 053	41	3 864	3 680	184	2 542	1 713	829
4 own children under 18 years .....	4 345	3 490	802	53	2 300	2 161	139	1 799	1 121	678
5 own children under 18 years .....	2 367	1 894	455	18	1 115	1 003	112	1 088	746	342
6 or more own children under 18 years .....	1 679	1 356	302	21	688	636	52	874	614	260
Size of family:										
2 persons .....	10 935	9 173	1 652	110	6 699	6 261	438	3 205	2 051	1 154
3 persons .....	9 835	8 275	1 503	57	5 955	5 576	379	3 122	2 059	1 063
4 persons .....	9 983	8 626	1 292	65	5 735	5 498	237	3 374	2 418	956
5 persons .....	7 674	6 442	1 153	79	4 341	4 116	225	2 749	1 836	913
6 persons .....	5 878	4 887	935	56	3 085	2 902	183	2 444	1 672	772
7 persons .....	4 317	3 458	831	28	2 059	1 904	155	1 991	1 311	680
8 persons .....	1 666	1 314	343	9	746	689	57	828	537	291
9 persons .....	935	747	184	4	362	323	39	503	354	149
10 or more persons .....	1 139	931	172	36	365	337	28	726	567	157
Total persons in families .....	229 559	191 018	36 490	2 051	122 040	114 660	7 380	90 945	62 230	28 715
Average per family .....	4.38	4.36	4.52	4.62	4.16	4.15	4.24	4.80	4.86	4.68
Marital status and sex of head:										
Male head: Married .....	46 058	38 333	7 327	398	25 738	24 157	1 581	16 804	11 184	5 620
Widowed .....	625	449	157	19	205	175	30	358	232	126
Divorced .....	783	646	127	10	354	335	19	272	192	80
Single .....	748	582	166	—	418	367	51	295	180	115
Female head: Separated .....	345	321	19	5	206	206	—	105	86	19
Other married .....	1 335	1 245	90	—	959	915	44	304	271	33
Widowed .....	964	871	93	—	604	593	11	286	221	65
Divorced .....	945	881	59	5	480	480	—	368	315	53
Single .....	559	525	27	7	383	378	5	150	124	26
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years .....	8 271	5 162	2 961	148	2 740	2 242	498	5 127	2 580	2 547
5 to 7 years .....	7 324	5 874	1 318	132	3 871	3 501	370	2 949	2 008	941
8 years .....	3 305	2 628	630	47	1 762	1 601	161	1 214	751	463
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	7 959	6 925	981	53	4 555	4 325	230	2 798	2 077	721
4 years .....	12 770	11 334	1 387	49	6 902	6 641	261	4 791	3 740	1 051
College: 1 to 3 years .....	6 933	6 354	564	15	4 979	4 814	165	1 422	1 087	335
4 years or more .....	5 800	5 576	224	—	4 538	4 482	56	641	562	79
Median school years completed .....	11.7	12.1	7.4	6.7	12.3	12.3	8.0	9.2	10.5	6.7
Percent high school graduates .....	48.7	53.0	27.0	14.4	55.9	57.7	27.7	36.2	42.1	23.9
Employment status of wife:										
Husband-wife families .....	45 043	37 586	7 071	386	25 243	23 727	1 516	16 330	10 907	5 423
Wife employed .....	20 826	17 943	2 728	155	12 218	11 692	526	7 203	5 019	2 184
Wife not employed .....	24 217	19 643	4 343	231	13 025	12 035	990	9 127	5 888	3 239
With own children under 6 years .....	17 753	15 139	2 537	77	9 855	9 371	484	6 489	4 558	1 931
Wife employed .....	7 052	6 161	880	11	4 167	4 049	118	2 421	1 714	707
Wife not employed .....	10 701	8 978	1 657	66	5 688	5 322	366	4 068	2 844	1 224
Major occupation group of employed male head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	4 173	3 902	266	5	2 963	2 903	60	788	621	167
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	1 400	1 242	158	—	828	799	29	485	363	122
Sales workers .....	774	703	71	—	402	382	20	318	279	39
Clerical and kindred workers .....	3 233	3 019	214	—	2 327	2 302	25	769	600	169
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	6 418	5 241	1 135	42	2 249	2 203	46	3 806	2 730	1 076
Operatives, including transport .....	6 160	4 778	1 355	27	2 681	2 564	117	3 053	1 859	1 194
Laborers, except farm .....	3 058	2 589	421	48	1 226	1 181	45	1 573	1 211	362
Farmers and farm managers .....	350	139	66	145	246	130	116	32	9	23
Form laborers and foremen .....	3 827	1 782	1 974	71	1 899	1 223	676	1 805	482	1 323
Service workers, except private household .....	7 771	7 244	510	17	5 198	5 024	174	1 817	1 487	330
Private household workers .....	59	55	4	—	59	55	4	—	—	—
Major occupation group of employed female head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	458	447	6	5	380	380	—	38	33	5
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	37	32	5	—	15	10	5	18	18	—
Sales workers .....	109	109	—	—	43	43	—	66	66	—
Clerical and kindred workers .....	694	677	17	—	456	456	—	159	142	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	98	67	26	5	29	29	—	59	38	21
Operatives, including transport .....	266	244	22	—	195	184	11	42	39	3
Laborers, except farm .....	26	20	6	—	7	7	—	19	13	6
Farmers and farm managers .....	12	—	5	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Farm laborers and foremen .....	38	9	29	—	6	—	6	32	9	23
Service workers, except private household .....	535	521	14	—	368	368	—	147	133	14
Private household workers .....	35	35	—	—	35	35	—	—	—	—
Hours worked by employed head:										
Under 15 hours .....	738	619	114	5	541	505	36	120	61	59
15 to 34 hours .....	2 764	2 262	439	63	1 523	1 355	168	971	689	282
35 and over .....	34 841	28 950	5 587	304	18 994	17 899	1 095	13 384	8 948	4 436
With a job, but not at work .....	1 193	1 029	164	—	559	524	35	558	434	124
Weeks worked by head in 1969:										
50 to 52 weeks .....	32 580	27 237	5 107	236	16 283	15 481	802	13 886	9 700	4 186
40 to 49 weeks .....	7 889	6 796	1 003	90	5 786	5 422	364	1 471	820	651
27 to 39 weeks .....	2 467	2 046	363	58	1 673	1 492	181	503	336	167
1 to 26 weeks .....	3 436	2 908	483	45	2 387	2 183	204	670	411	259
Did not work in 1969 .....	5 990	4 866	1 109	15	3 218	3 028	190	2 412	1 538	874
Number of earners in family in 1969:										
No earners .....	3 099	2 532	564	3	1 670	1 569	101	1 239	809	430
1 earner .....	16 745	13 840	2 759	146	9 450	8 876	574	5 860	3 779	2 081
2 or more earners .....	32 518	27 481	4 742	295	18 227	17 161	1 066	11 843	8 217	3 626

Table 38. Social and Employment Characteristics of Filipino Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Illinois			New York			Washington		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>2 760</b>	<b>2 732</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3 211</b>	<b>3 139</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2 544</b>	<b>2 167</b>	<b>377</b>
<b>Own children under 18 years:</b>									
No own children under 18 years.....	1 166	1 154	12	1 459	1 438	21	872	745	127
1 own child under 18 years.....	651	651	—	791	776	15	535	453	82
2 own children under 18 years.....	494	488	6	487	478	9	482	405	77
3 own children under 18 years.....	202	196	6	216	203	13	359	319	40
4 own children under 18 years.....	172	168	4	188	183	5	135	114	21
5 own children under 18 years.....	60	60	—	46	41	5	98	79	19
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	15	15	—	24	20	4	63	52	11
<b>Size of family:</b>									
2 persons.....	866	854	12	1 139	1 118	21	666	547	119
3 persons.....	692	692	—	811	796	15	506	434	72
4 persons.....	506	500	6	535	526	9	557	470	87
5 persons.....	335	329	6	277	269	8	316	281	35
6 persons.....	189	185	4	259	254	5	212	193	19
7 persons.....	132	132	—	146	141	5	168	148	20
8 persons.....	21	21	—	19	14	5	28	24	4
9 persons.....	19	19	—	5	5	—	48	48	—
10 or more persons.....	—	—	—	20	16	4	43	22	21
Total persons in families.....	9 904	9 802	102	11 220	10 912	308	10 205	8 732	1 473
Average per family.....	3.59	3.59	...	3.49	3.48	...	4.01	4.03	3.91
<b>Marital status and sex of head:</b>									
Male head: Married.....	2 380	2 352	28	2 745	2 673	72	2 242	1 937	305
Widowed.....	18	18	—	18	18	—	39	19	20
Divorced.....	13	13	—	25	25	—	89	67	22
Single.....	67	67	—	63	63	—	17	17	—
Female head: Separated.....	32	32	—	62	62	—	15	10	5
Other married.....	31	31	—	31	31	—	46	38	8
Widowed.....	39	39	—	78	78	—	33	21	12
Divorced.....	26	26	—	29	29	—	49	44	5
Single.....	154	154	—	160	160	—	14	14	—
<b>Education of head:</b>									
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	31	31	—	193	193	—	246	203	43
5 to 7 years.....	71	71	—	262	262	—	340	225	115
8 years.....	65	60	5	155	155	—	240	201	39
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	246	239	7	282	282	—	441	387	54
4 years.....	296	296	—	314	309	5	612	546	66
College: 1 to 3 years.....	538	534	4	367	367	—	321	277	44
4 years or more.....	1 513	1 501	12	1 638	1 571	67	344	328	16
Median school years completed.....	16.4	16.4	...	16.1	16.0	...	12.0	12.1	8.8
Percent high school graduates.....	85.0	85.3	...	72.2	71.6	...	50.2	53.1	33.4
<b>Employment status of wife:</b>									
Husband-wife families.....	2 348	2 320	28	2 693	2 621	72	2 207	1 908	299
Wife employed.....	1 474	1 459	15	1 404	1 375	29	934	827	107
Wife not employed.....	874	861	13	1 289	1 246	43	1 273	1 081	192
With own children under 6 years.....	1 065	1 065	—	1 204	1 162	42	904	793	111
Wife employed.....	682	682	—	605	591	14	313	280	33
Wife not employed.....	383	383	—	599	571	28	591	513	78
<b>Major occupation group of employed male head:</b>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1 101	1 085	16	1 152	1 101	51	220	212	8
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	40	40	—	137	137	—	57	57	—
Sales workers.....	62	62	—	42	42	—	28	16	12
Clerical and kindred workers.....	400	400	—	309	304	5	91	75	16
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	118	118	—	165	165	—	266	244	22
Operatives, including transport.....	145	145	—	118	118	—	309	260	49
Laborers, except farm.....	17	17	—	23	23	—	217	163	54
Farmers and farm managers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	68
Farm laborers and foremen.....	—	—	—	8	8	—	51	29	22
Service workers, except private household.....	266	254	12	320	320	—	394	388	6
Private household workers.....	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
<b>Major occupation group of employed female head:</b>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	142	142	—	163	163	—	14	14	—
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—
Sales workers.....	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	51	51	—	83	83	—	48	48	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5	5	—	4	4	—	5	—	5
Operatives, including transport.....	5	5	—	19	19	—	22	14	8
Laborers, except farm.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	38	38	—	10	10	—	5	5	—
Private household workers.....	3	3	—	19	19	—	—	—	—
<b>Hours worked by employed head:</b>									
Under 15 hours.....	58	58	—	62	62	—	57	38	19
15 to 34 hours.....	133	133	—	241	231	10	163	124	37
35 and over.....	2 120	2 092	28	2 242	2 201	41	1 522	1 308	214
With a job, but not at work.....	82	82	—	60	55	5	58	53	5
<b>Weeks worked by head in 1969:</b>									
50 to 52 weeks.....	1 580	1 552	28	1 828	1 782	46	1 428	1 242	186
40 to 49 weeks.....	590	590	—	590	585	5	458	412	46
27 to 39 weeks.....	178	178	—	205	200	5	184	130	54
1 to 26 weeks.....	224	224	—	203	197	6	266	212	54
Did not work in 1969.....	188	188	—	385	375	10	208	171	37
<b>Number of earners in family in 1969:</b>									
No earners.....	81	81	—	213	213	—	112	90	22
1 earner.....	653	634	19	974	941	33	911	767	144
2 or more earners.....	2 026	2 017	9	2 024	1 985	39	1 521	1 310	211

Table 39. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>							
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>71 326</b>	<b>61 734</b>	<b>9 100</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>6 666</b>	<b>6 328</b>	<b>338</b>	
Less than \$1,000 .....	2 439	2 202	219	18	235	220	15	
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	1 680	1 389	270	21	119	119	-	
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	2 310	1 916	364	30	185	185	-	
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	3 569	2 993	524	52	331	322	9	
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	4 040	3 363	625	52	279	263	16	
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	4 892	3 972	871	49	312	307	5	
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	5 299	4 260	1 011	28	381	362	19	
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	5 169	4 375	758	36	472	442	30	
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	4 803	4 064	716	23	351	334	17	
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	4 594	4 015	564	15	364	359	5	
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	8 325	7 110	1 166	49	708	637	71	
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	9 739	8 790	899	50	999	949	50	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	11 503	10 628	819	56	1 421	1 385	36	
\$25,000 or more .....	2 964	2 657	294	13	509	444	65	
Median income .....	\$9 318	\$9 581	\$7 879	\$6 857	\$10 859	\$10 788	\$11 493	
Mean income .....	\$10 651	\$10 875	\$9 244	\$8 655	\$12 415	\$12 241	\$15 668	
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>6 119</b>	<b>5 716</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>15</b>	
Less than \$1,000 .....	1 274	1 187	80	7	93	88	5	
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	407	367	34	6	25	25	-	
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	485	458	27	-	38	38	-	
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	618	580	38	-	47	47	-	
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	389	366	23	-	22	22	-	
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	461	425	30	6	46	46	-	
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	468	439	24	5	31	31	-	
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	247	226	21	-	24	24	-	
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	293	276	17	-	36	30	6	
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	246	235	11	-	30	30	-	
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	291	274	12	5	51	51	-	
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	365	351	14	-	73	69	4	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	464	421	43	-	127	127	-	
\$25,000 or more .....	111	111	-	-	38	38	-	
Median income .....	\$4 708	\$4 727	\$4 348	...	\$8 403	\$8 400	...	
Mean income .....	\$6 322	\$6 342	\$6 156	...	\$10 205	\$10 268	...	
<b>All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>50 171</b>	<b>42 251</b>	<b>5 962</b>	<b>1 958</b>	<b>7 389</b>	<b>6 848</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>5</b>
Mean income .....	\$3 694	\$3 784	\$3 381	\$2 706	\$4 331	\$4 405	\$3 431	...
Per capita income of persons .....	\$2 790	\$2 870	\$2 315	\$2 339	\$3 804	\$3 818	\$3 622	...
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>								
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>71 326</b>	<b>61 734</b>	<b>9 100</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>6 666</b>	<b>6 328</b>	<b>338</b>	
With wage or salary income .....	65 717	57 033	8 262	422	6 084	5 786	298	
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$10 034	\$10 261	\$8 595	\$7 557	\$11 793	\$11 737	\$12 883	
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	4 614	4 018	529	67	454	399	55	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$9 865	\$9 665	\$12 493	...	\$12 166	\$11 032	...	
With farm self-employment income .....	906	362	233	311	6	-	6	
Mean farm self-employment income .....	\$2 867	\$3 946	\$1 837	\$2 384	...	-	...	
With Social Security income .....	10 223	8 248	1 882	93	846	815	31	
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 456	\$1 457	\$1 464	...	\$1 541	\$1 544	...	
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	4 120	3 499	574	47	201	201	-	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$1 357	\$1 358	\$1 385	...	\$1 252	\$1 252	-	
With other income .....	21 219	18 546	2 546	127	2 143	1 983	160	
Mean other income .....	\$1 495	\$1 569	\$991	\$754	\$1 823	\$1 836	\$1 658	
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>44 247</b>	<b>36 975</b>	<b>6 515</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>4 144</b>	<b>3 981</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5</b>
Percent of all persons .....	13.7	13.4	15.2	19.4	14.3	14.6	9.7	...
Percent 65 years old and over .....	12.0	10.4	19.1	30.4	8.7	8.8	3.2	...
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>8 220</b>	<b>6 918</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>25</b>	
Percent of all families .....	11.5	11.2	13.4	16.9	9.0	9.1	7.4	...
Mean size of family .....	4.24	4.16	4.66	...	3.58	3.57	...	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 771	\$1 812	\$1 558	...	\$1 667	\$1 666	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	6 494	5 476	952	66	399	384	15	
Families with female head .....	2 423	2 229	181	13	179	174	5	
<b>Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>12 055</b>	<b>10 173</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>2 066</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>5</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over .....	30.4	30.9	30.8	20.8	33.0	33.1	26.0	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 110	\$1 135	\$1 000	\$889	\$1 285	\$1 284	...	...
Percent 65 years old and over .....	27.9	24.3	48.7	42.4	11.6	11.5	-	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	3 470	3 037	404	29	260	245	15	
.50 to .74 .....	1 872	1 548	307	17	117	117	-	
.75 to .99 .....	2 878	2 333	508	37	222	212	10	
1.00 to 1.24 .....	4 113	3 391	707	15	280	274	6	
1.25 to 1.49 .....	4 556	3 722	795	39	254	245	9	
1.50 to 1.99 .....	9 712	7 931	1 689	92	667	616	51	
2.00 to 2.99 .....	17 698	15 109	2 462	127	1 416	1 329	87	
3.00 or more .....	27 027	24 663	2 228	136	3 450	3 290	160	

Table 39. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>								
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>5 907</b>	<b>5 607</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6 391</b>	<b>5 946</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>25</b>
Less than \$1,000 .....	120	107	13	—	428	417	11	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	134	134	—	—	183	161	16	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	156	140	16	—	181	170	11	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	280	269	11	—	458	415	37	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	292	280	5	7	544	524	20	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	191	172	19	—	651	597	48	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	262	245	17	—	641	601	33	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	276	270	6	—	409	390	19	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	298	298	—	—	368	350	18	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	320	306	14	—	328	313	15	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	621	580	35	6	617	582	35	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	841	824	17	—	563	530	33	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 434	1 372	52	10	757	674	83	—
\$25,000 or more .....	682	610	72	—	263	222	41	—
Median income .....	\$12 012	\$12 009	\$12 441	...	\$7 268	\$7 226	\$8 833	...
Mean income .....	\$14 450	\$14 359	\$16 561	...	\$9 558	\$9 391	\$12 262	...
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>559</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>
Less than \$1,000 .....	43	38	5	—	291	286	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	21	21	—	—	76	63	7	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	48	48	—	—	25	25	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	47	41	6	—	75	70	5	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	52	52	—	—	19	19	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	30	20	10	—	43	32	5	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	39	39	—	—	77	77	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	38	35	3	—	19	19	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	19	19	—	—	35	31	4	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	25	25	—	—	8	8	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	33	28	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	77	77	—	—	20	20	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	87	82	5	—	22	11	11	—
\$25,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	—
Median income .....	\$6 987	\$7 100	...	...	\$1 980	\$1 873	...	...
Mean income .....	\$8 220	\$8 267	...	...	\$4 610	\$4 425	...	...
<b>All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>5 238</b>	<b>5 083</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6 209</b>	<b>5 599</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>19</b>
Mean income .....	\$4 803	\$4 869	\$2 843	...	\$3 074	\$3 121	\$2 702	...
Per capita income of persons .....	\$4 093	\$4 126	\$3 716	\$1 928	\$2 728	\$2 696	\$3 210	\$1 229
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>								
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>5 907</b>	<b>5 607</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6 391</b>	<b>5 946</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>25</b>
With wage or salary income .....	5 470	5 233	214	23	5 632	5 256	363	13
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$12 627	\$12 630	\$12 780	...	\$8 825	\$8 727	\$10 358	...
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	658	598	56	4	409	369	40	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$19 623	\$18 750	...	...	\$15 464	\$14 175	...	...
With farm self-employment income .....	30	9	5	16	41	29	—	12
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income .....	567	534	33	—	596	511	85	—
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 691	\$1 685	...	...	\$1 475	\$1 453	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	104	104	—	—	138	124	14	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$1 457	\$1 457	—	—	\$850	\$869	...	...
With other income .....	1 910	1 792	108	10	2 018	1 925	93	—
Mean other income .....	\$1 181	\$1 201	\$934	...	\$1 913	\$1 928	...	...
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>3 080</b>	<b>2 846</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4 669</b>	<b>4 278</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>59</b>
Percent of all persons .....	11.5	11.2	15.1	16.5	18.5	18.3	20.1	52.7
Percent 65 years old and over .....	7.5	7.4	2.8	...	6.2	5.6	6.0	...
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>496</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>12</b>
Percent of all families .....	8.4	8.3	11.2	—	16.3	16.3	14.5	...
Mean size of family .....	3.82	3.83	...	...	4.15	4.08	...	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 651	\$1 636	...	...	\$1 936	\$1 958	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	353	328	25	—	840	777	57	6
Families with female head .....	131	120	11	—	402	379	17	6
<b>Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 156</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>19</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over .....	23.5	22.8	43.9	...	32.5	31.1	43.6	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 199	\$1 187	...	...	\$1 188	\$1 193	...	...
Percent 65 years old and over .....	9.9	9.7	—	...	17.4	16.7	...	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	203	190	13	—	526	501	19	6
.50 to .74 .....	118	106	12	—	197	177	20	—
.75 to .99 .....	175	169	6	—	317	289	22	6
1.00 to 1.24 .....	122	117	5	—	576	552	24	—
1.25 to 1.49 .....	262	245	17	—	497	466	31	—
1.50 to 1.99 .....	501	485	16	—	870	822	41	7
2.00 to 2.99 .....	1 014	960	43	11	1 437	1 341	90	6
3.00 or more .....	3 512	3 335	165	12	1 971	1 798	173	—

Table 39. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	West				California			Hawaii		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>										
All families .....	52 362	43 853	8 065	444	29 347	27 606	1 741	18 942	12 805	6 137
Less than \$1,000.....	1 656	1 458	180	18	1 106	1 047	59	427	315	112
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	1 244	975	254	15	637	626	11	488	272	216
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1 788	1 421	337	30	991	890	101	627	386	241
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	2 500	1 987	467	46	1 552	1 373	179	760	478	282
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	2 925	2 296	584	45	1 727	1 478	249	963	607	356
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3 738	2 896	799	43	2 058	1 885	173	1 373	758	615
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4 015	3 052	942	21	2 076	1 905	171	1 643	914	729
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	4 012	3 273	703	36	2 220	2 074	146	1 414	885	529
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	3 786	3 082	681	23	2 066	1 954	112	1 380	838	542
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	3 582	3 037	530	15	1 946	1 865	81	1 372	956	416
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	6 379	5 311	1 025	43	3 459	3 299	160	2 400	1 565	835
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7 336	6 487	799	50	4 220	4 016	204	2 550	1 965	585
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7 891	7 197	648	46	4 510	4 439	71	2 915	2 336	579
\$25,000 or more.....	1 510	1 381	116	13	779	755	24	630	530	100
Median income.....	\$9 144	\$9 489	\$7 668	\$7 111	\$9 124	\$9 306	\$6 576	\$9 289	\$9 993	\$7 978
Mean income.....	\$10 132	\$10 433	\$8 566	\$8 793	\$10 033	\$10 173	\$7 798	\$10 384	\$11 110	\$8 869
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	4 148	3 843	288	17	2 632	2 572	60	1 213	1 017	196
Less than \$1,000.....	847	775	65	7	593	570	23	204	160	44
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	285	258	27	—	163	163	—	95	76	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	374	347	27	—	202	202	—	141	118	23
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	449	422	27	—	301	300	1	108	96	12
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	296	273	23	—	167	153	14	102	93	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	342	327	15	—	229	229	—	89	74	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	321	292	24	5	215	209	6	93	74	19
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	166	148	18	—	97	97	—	42	33	9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	203	196	7	—	121	121	—	66	59	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	183	172	11	—	113	113	—	54	43	11
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	207	195	7	5	115	115	—	72	65	7
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	195	185	10	—	118	113	5	73	68	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	228	201	27	—	167	156	11	53	37	16
\$25,000 or more.....	52	52	—	—	31	31	—	21	21	—
Median income.....	\$4 402	\$4 438	\$3 926	...	\$4 341	\$4 333	...	\$4 574	\$4 629	\$4 000
Mean income.....	\$5 730	\$5 739	\$5 630	...	\$5 689	\$5 663	...	\$6 000	\$6 093	\$5 518
<b>All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	31 335	24 721	4 697	1 917	19 431	16 289	3 142	9 091	6 018	3 073
Mean income.....	\$3 481	\$3 539	\$3 477	\$2 746	\$3 346	\$3 443	\$2 845	\$3 695	\$3 815	\$3 459
Per capita income of persons.....	\$2 533	\$2 608	\$2 146	\$2 389	\$2 635	\$2 657	\$2 338	\$2 369	\$2 499	\$2 090
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>										
All families .....	52 362	43 853	8 065	444	29 347	27 606	1 741	18 942	12 805	6 137
With wage or salary income.....	48 531	40 758	7 387	386	27 215	25 629	1 586	17 504	11 887	5 617
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$9 662	\$9 945	\$8 214	\$7 446	\$9 471	\$9 627	\$6 941	\$10 093	\$10 795	\$8 607
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	3 093	2 652	378	63	1 874	1 778	96	936	654	282
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$6 711	\$6 783	\$7 154	...	\$6 827	\$6 738	...	\$7 103	\$7 426	\$6 353
With farm self-employment income.....	829	324	222	283	401	219	182	269	67	202
Mean farm self-employment income.....	\$2 854	\$3 859	\$1 802	\$2 531	\$3 558	\$4 244	\$2 732	\$2 182	...	\$1 524
With Social Security income.....	8 214	6 388	1 733	93	4 346	3 925	421	3 252	1 908	1 344
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 429	\$1 427	\$1 451	...	\$1 395	\$1 393	\$1 411	\$1 469	\$1 482	\$1 451
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	3 677	3 070	560	47	2 196	2 005	191	1 201	842	359
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 379	\$1 382	\$1 402	...	\$1 273	\$1 267	\$1 331	\$1 679	\$1 819	\$1 349
With other income.....	15 148	12 846	2 185	117	8 557	8 242	315	5 265	3 434	1 831
Mean other income.....	\$1 432	\$1 526	\$919	\$792	\$1 589	\$1 600	\$1 299	\$1 139	\$1 295	\$847
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Persons.....	32 354	25 870	5 814	670	18 167	16 525	1 642	11 646	7 294	4 352
Percent of all persons.....	13.3	12.9	15.3	18.4	13.9	13.6	18.5	12.4	11.4	14.4
Percent 65 years old and over.....	13.7	11.7	20.9	27.0	10.5	9.6	19.9	18.5	15.7	23.1
Families.....	6 085	4 912	1 102	71	3 468	3 212	256	2 128	1 347	781
Percent of all families.....	11.6	11.2	13.7	16.0	11.8	11.6	14.7	11.2	10.5	12.7
Mean size of family.....	4.35	4.28	4.67	...	4.23	4.17	5.09	4.58	4.50	4.71
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 762	\$1 816	\$1 532	...	\$1 856	\$1 876	\$1 607	\$1 623	\$1 665	\$1 551
With related children under 18 years.....	4 902	3 987	855	60	2 835	2 615	220	1 693	1 097	596
Families with female head.....	1 711	1 556	148	7	1 075	1 044	31	520	421	99
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.....	8 086	6 397	1 322	367	4 612	3 987	625	2 734	1 741	993
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.....	30.9	32.2	30.2	19.1	29.7	31.7	21.2	32.6	32.5	32.6
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 045	\$1 072	\$952	\$907	\$1 096	\$1 107	\$1 030	\$952	\$999	\$868
Percent 65 years old and over.....	35.6	31.6	53.4	41.1	27.5	26.5	34.2	48.4	41.1	61.3
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	2 481	2 101	357	23	1 578	1 504	74	720	448	272
.50 to .74.....	1 440	1 148	275	17	737	683	54	567	364	203
.75 to .99.....	2 164	1 663	470	31	1 153	1 025	128	841	535	306
1.00 to 1.24.....	3 135	2 448	672	15	1 618	1 476	142	1 238	733	505
1.25 to 1.49.....	3 543	2 766	738	39	1 948	1 771	177	1 341	764	577
1.50 to 1.99.....	7 674	6 008	1 581	85	4 006	3 634	372	3 061	1 875	1 186
2.00 to 2.99.....	13 831	11 479	2 242	110	7 521	7 064	457	5 360	3 586	1 774
3.00 or more.....	18 094	16 240	1 730	124	10 786	10 449	337	5 814	4 500	1 314

Table 39. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Filipino Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Illinois			New York			Washington		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>									
All families	2 760	2 732	28	3 211	3 139	72	2 544	2 167	377
Less than \$1,000	39	39	—	82	82	—	93	77	16
\$1,000 to \$1,999	74	74	—	101	101	—	73	37	36
\$2,000 to \$2,999	71	71	—	65	65	—	89	64	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999	106	106	—	139	139	—	125	86	39
\$4,000 to \$4,999	133	126	7	89	89	—	139	131	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	79	79	—	134	129	5	167	133	34
\$6,000 to \$6,999	129	129	—	175	170	5	173	141	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	128	128	—	205	199	6	254	226	28
\$8,000 to \$8,999	169	169	—	161	156	5	201	174	27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	185	180	5	181	176	5	145	121	24
\$10,000 to \$11,999	326	322	4	311	301	10	348	291	57
\$12,000 to \$14,999	411	411	—	510	505	5	384	357	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999	718	718	—	793	777	16	281	262	19
\$25,000 or more	192	180	12	265	250	15	72	67	5
Median income	\$11 638	\$11 646	...	\$11 759	\$11 751	...	\$8 791	\$9 120	\$6 953
Mean income	\$12 911	\$12 823	...	\$13 275	\$13 190	...	\$9 845	\$10 251	\$7 512
<b>Families with female head</b>	282	282	—	360	360	—	157	127	30
Less than \$1,000	6	6	—	18	18	—	31	31	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4	4	—	16	16	—	15	10	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	30	30	—	9	9	—	21	17	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	20	—	23	23	—	22	14	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	20	20	—	18	18	—	4	4	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	5	—	12	12	—	15	15	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	28	28	—	17	17	—	4	—	4
\$7,000 to \$7,999	17	17	—	7	7	—	15	11	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999	14	14	—	19	19	—	10	10	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	25	25	—	21	21	—	11	11	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	18	18	—	32	32	—	5	—	5
\$12,000 to \$14,999	50	50	—	64	64	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	45	45	—	82	82	—	4	4	—
\$25,000 or more	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 786	\$8 786	—	\$11 250	\$11 250	—	\$3 523	\$3 393	...
Mean income	\$9 258	\$9 258	—	\$12 450	\$12 450	—	\$4 557	\$4 389	...
<b>All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b>	2 725	2 712	13	3 500	3 447	53	1 661	1 521	140
Mean income	\$4 915	\$4 929	...	\$5 217	\$5 267	...	\$3 621	\$3 667	\$3 117
Per capita income of persons	\$4 023	\$4 016	\$4 635	\$4 302	\$4 329	\$3 393	\$2 682	\$2 776	\$2 061
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>									
All families	2 760	2 732	28	3 211	3 139	72	2 544	2 167	377
With wage or salary income	2 620	2 604	16	2 943	2 876	67	2 374	2 041	333
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 059	\$12 089	...	\$12 626	\$12 626	...	\$9 235	\$9 698	\$6 394
With nonfarm self-employment income	217	205	12	209	191	18	213	164	49
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$12 539	\$10 929	...	\$9 914	\$9 347	...	\$3 723	\$3 983	...
With farm self-employment income	4	4	—	—	—	—	133	19	114
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	—	—	—	—	\$2 524	...	\$2 785
With Social Security income	275	275	—	452	452	—	376	330	44
Mean Social Security income	\$1 623	\$1 623	—	\$1 626	\$1 626	—	\$1 307	\$1 312	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	56	56	—	121	121	—	161	113	48
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	—	\$1 336	\$1 336	—	\$1 188	\$954	...
With other income	725	719	6	1 015	969	46	826	715	111
Mean other income	\$1 079	\$1 080	...	\$2 461	\$2 485	...	\$1 587	\$1 690	\$928
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
Persons	1 471	1 451	20	1 724	1 694	30	1 530	1 159	371
Percent of all persons	12.0	12.0	13.3	12.5	12.6	7.9	13.8	12.0	26.0
Percent 65 years old and over	5.8	5.6	...	15.3	15.2	...	14.4	15.3	11.6
Families	218	218	—	262	262	—	317	202	115
Percent of all families	7.9	8.0	—	8.2	8.3	—	12.5	9.3	30.5
Mean size of family	3.76	3.76	—	3.15	3.15	—	3.84	3.94	3.68
Mean income deficit	\$1 597	\$1 597	—	\$1 494	\$1 494	—	\$1 638	\$1 873	\$1 224
With related children under 18 years	129	129	—	117	117	—	233	143	90
Families with female head	43	43	—	59	59	—	75	58	17
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	607	599	8	948	923	25	434	400	34
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	22.9	22.7	...	28.3	27.9	...	31.7	31.8	30.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 220	\$1 227	...	\$1 289	\$1 283	...	\$1 057	\$1 061	...
Percent 65 years old and over	7.9	7.3	...	17.9	17.9	...	42.4	39.8	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
Less than .50 of poverty level	88	88	—	107	107	—	119	96	23
.50 to .74	57	57	—	65	65	—	82	50	32
.75 to .99	73	73	—	90	90	—	116	56	60
1.00 to 1.24	54	54	—	103	103	—	127	121	6
1.25 to 1.49	96	96	—	84	79	5	160	151	9
1.50 to 1.99	217	217	—	263	258	5	336	273	63
2.00 to 2.99	467	456	11	609	594	15	637	578	59
3.00 or more	1 708	1 691	17	1 890	1 843	47	967	842	125

Table 40. Housing Characteristics of Filipino Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
<b>Total households</b> .....	89 826	77 377	11 695	754	9 262	8 874	383	5
In owner occupied units .....	35 657	30 542	4 789	326	2 022	1 769	253	—
Percent .....	39.7	39.5	40.9	43.2	21.8	19.9	66.1	—
In renter occupied units .....	54 169	46 835	6 906	428	7 240	7 105	130	5
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	7 541	7 026	487	28	821	821	—	—
2 rooms .....	9 297	8 322	888	87	1 181	1 160	21	—
3 rooms .....	15 003	13 364	1 524	115	2 228	2 193	35	—
4 rooms .....	18 823	15 750	2 897	176	1 956	1 897	59	—
5 rooms .....	20 370	16 483	3 750	137	1 206	1 146	60	—
6 rooms .....	11 088	9 632	1 311	145	1 028	935	93	—
7 rooms or more .....	7 704	6 800	838	66	842	722	115	5
Median .....	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.6	5.7	...
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person .....	14 161	11 820	2 140	201	1 606	1 565	36	5
2 persons .....	17 599	15 359	2 085	155	2 430	2 359	71	—
3 persons .....	15 618	13 736	1 806	76	1 887	1 847	40	—
4 persons .....	14 381	12 711	1 593	77	1 457	1 386	71	—
5 persons .....	10 510	9 070	1 341	99	800	733	67	—
6 persons or more .....	17 557	14 681	2 730	146	1 082	984	98	—
Median, all occupied units .....	3.3	3.3	3.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	4.1	...
Median, owner occupied units .....	4.2	4.2	3.9	3.2	4.0	3.8	4.6	—
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	5 116	4 453	603	60	611	607	4	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	65 030	56 055	8 392	583	7 277	6 969	303	5
1.01 to 1.50 .....	13 936	11 826	2 010	100	1 214	1 144	70	—
1.51 or more .....	10 860	9 496	1 293	71	771	761	10	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	23 533	20 648	2 794	91	1 946	1 876	70	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	51 736	40 688	10 337	711	2 361	2 033	323	5
2 .....	6 944	6 435	472	37	937	931	6	—
3 and 4 .....	6 785	6 473	306	6	994	975	19	—
5 to 49 .....	18 575	18 010	565	—	2 824	2 789	35	—
50 or more .....	5 786	5 771	15	—	2 146	2 146	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1969 to March 1970 .....	3 031	2 585	439	7	301	267	34	—
1965 to 1968 .....	9 066	8 070	936	60	897	836	61	—
1960 to 1964 .....	13 136	11 965	1 106	65	1 505	1 428	77	—
1950 to 1959 .....	19 095	17 280	1 718	97	1 521	1 435	86	—
1940 to 1949 .....	13 891	12 238	1 527	126	1 101	1 074	27	—
1939 or earlier .....	31 607	25 239	5 969	399	3 937	3 834	98	5
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>								
With complete bathroom .....	81 500	72 000	9 023	477	8 913	8 529	384	—
With more than 1 bathroom .....	22 439	20 161	2 214	64	1 631	1 483	148	—
With piped water in the building .....	89 602	77 331	11 574	697	9 253	8 869	379	5
With public water supply .....	86 091	76 507	9 391	193	9 093	8 851	236	6
With public sewer .....	74 965	71 229	3 701	35	8 665	8 507	158	—
With air conditioning .....	18 346	16 897	1 349	100	3 793	3 676	117	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>								
1 .....	43 232	37 537	5 362	333	4 357	4 148	209	—
2 .....	22 438	18 630	3 639	169	1 174	1 024	150	—
3 or more .....	6 104	4 808	1 190	106	137	108	29	—
None .....	18 127	16 294	1 718	115	3 699	3 670	23	6
<b>VALUE</b>								
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	31 376	26 958	4 280	138	1 473	1 257	216	—
Less than \$5,000 .....	641	320	310	11	60	60	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	978	596	367	15	90	79	11	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 218	865	349	4	80	69	11	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 318	3 537	763	18	202	193	9	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	6 491	5 726	744	21	263	189	74	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	6 113	5 539	544	30	235	182	53	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7 183	6 411	739	33	328	300	28	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	3 406	3 093	313	—	149	134	15	—
\$50,000 or more .....	1 028	871	151	6	66	51	15	—
Median .....	\$21 700	\$22 200	\$17 400	\$20 000	\$20 900	\$21 100	\$20 300	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	52 838	46 198	6 420	220	7 156	7 047	109	—
Less than \$30 .....	3 606	1 043	2 458	105	59	53	6	—
\$30 to \$39 .....	2 511	1 356	1 147	8	70	66	4	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	5 238	4 716	510	12	500	490	10	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	8 031	7 566	456	9	798	792	6	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	6 722	6 430	292	—	974	958	16	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	15 023	14 667	356	—	2 035	2 006	29	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	6 081	5 977	104	—	1 301	1 283	18	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 369	1 343	26	—	620	620	—	—
\$250 or more .....	744	738	6	—	378	378	—	—
No cash rent .....	3 513	2 362	1 065	86	421	401	20	—
Median .....	\$96	\$103	\$32	\$19	\$124	\$124	...	—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table 40. Housing Characteristics of Filipino Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	Total households	7 769	7 404	330	35	7 466	6 930	502
In owner occupied units	2 438	2 210	197	31	2 485	2 229	251	5
Percent	31.4	29.8	59.7	...	33.3	32.2	50.0	...
In renter occupied units	5 331	5 194	133	4	4 981	4 701	251	29
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room	650	644	6	—	464	447	17	—
2 rooms	714	702	12	—	896	866	25	5
3 rooms	1 352	1 334	18	—	1 253	1 181	59	13
4 rooms	1 470	1 403	62	5	1 483	1 390	81	12
5 rooms	1 575	1 515	53	7	1 560	1 400	160	—
6 rooms	957	867	76	14	1 046	961	81	4
7 rooms or more	1 051	939	103	9	764	685	79	—
Median	4.3	4.2	5.7	...	4.3	4.2	4.9	...
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person	1 254	1 195	46	13	878	795	70	13
2 persons	1 815	1 734	74	7	1 515	1 419	91	5
3 persons	1 529	1 471	53	5	1 645	1 562	79	4
4 persons	1 313	1 265	43	5	1 377	1 250	122	5
5 persons	826	773	53	—	978	919	52	7
6 persons or more	1 032	966	61	5	1 073	985	88	—
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.0	3.3	...	3.3	3.3	3.6	...
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	3.9	3.2	...	3.9	3.9	3.8	...
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.7	3.6	...	3.1	3.1	3.3	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	579	579	—	—	184	184	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less	6 295	5 965	300	30	5 619	5 195	397	27
1.01 to 1.50	839	810	24	5	977	912	58	7
1.51 or more	635	629	6	—	870	823	47	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	1 443	1 413	30	—	1 807	1 710	90	7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 951	2 636	280	35	4 031	3 563	434	34
2	770	758	12	—	802	781	21	—
3 and 4	786	780	6	—	596	586	10	—
5 to 49	2 385	2 353	32	—	1 635	1 598	37	—
50 or more	877	877	—	—	402	402	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1969 to March 1970	351	302	49	—	234	200	34	—
1965 to 1968	989	940	49	—	845	779	57	9
1960 to 1964	911	856	48	7	1 325	1 194	131	—
1950 to 1959	1 279	1 211	63	5	2 038	1 932	106	—
1940 to 1949	803	797	6	—	1 702	1 626	63	13
1939 or earlier	3 436	3 298	115	23	1 322	1 199	111	12
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>								
With complete bathroom	7 434	7 074	348	12	7 226	6 753	466	7
With more than 1 bathroom	1 696	1 558	138	—	1 997	1 842	155	—
With piped water in the building	7 769	7 404	330	35	7 433	6 926	490	17
With public water supply	7 395	7 220	163	12	7 015	6 745	270	—
With public sewer	7 183	7 083	100	—	6 402	6 263	139	—
With air conditioning	3 295	3 182	113	—	4 513	4 230	280	3
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>								
1	4 316	4 115	189	12	4 399	4 073	316	10
2	1 493	1 332	155	6	1 670	1 519	151	—
3 or more	257	240	17	—	236	214	22	—
None	1 617	1 617	—	—	1 087	1 053	28	6
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 970	1 811	154	5	2 196	2 007	189	—
Less than \$5,000	19	15	4	—	61	45	16	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	27	12	10	5	127	84	43	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	111	83	28	—	181	169	12	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	348	344	4	—	534	513	21	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	380	364	16	—	562	550	12	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	310	304	6	—	313	293	20	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	390	355	35	—	257	239	18	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	234	200	34	—	122	90	32	—
\$50,000 or more	151	134	17	—	39	24	15	—
Median	\$21 600	\$21 400	\$27 600	...	\$16 700	\$16 800	\$16 000	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	5 240	5 125	115	—	4 784	4 580	199	5
Less than \$30	10	10	—	—	29	22	7	—
\$30 to \$39	45	45	—	—	69	69	—	—
\$40 to \$59	264	246	18	—	362	318	39	5
\$60 to \$79	635	596	39	—	1 097	1 061	36	—
\$80 to \$99	735	726	9	—	702	663	39	—
\$100 to \$149	2 129	2 107	22	—	1 429	1 381	48	—
\$150 to \$199	991	991	—	—	443	431	12	—
\$200 to \$249	154	154	—	—	59	59	—	—
\$250 or more	39	39	—	—	45	45	—	—
No cash rent	238	211	27	—	549	531	18	—
Median	\$119	\$120	...	—	\$96	\$97	\$84	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 40. Housing Characteristics of Filipino Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	West				California			Hawaii		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Total households</b> .....	65 329	54 169	10 480	680	36 947	34 495	2 452	22 988	15 118	7 870
In owner occupied units .....	28 712	24 334	4 088	290	17 215	15 986	1 229	8 734	6 024	2 710
Percent .....	43.9	44.9	39.0	42.6	46.6	46.3	50.1	38.0	39.8	34.4
In renter occupied units .....	36 617	29 835	6 392	390	19 732	18 509	1 223	14 254	9 094	5 160
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	5 606	5 114	464	28	3 366	3 202	164	1 597	1 343	254
2 rooms .....	6 506	5 594	830	82	4 108	3 779	329	1 881	1 367	514
3 rooms .....	10 170	8 656	1 412	102	6 101	5 683	418	3 205	2 279	926
4 rooms .....	13 914	11 060	2 695	159	7 440	6 888	552	5 409	3 330	2 079
5 rooms .....	16 029	12 422	3 477	130	8 000	7 494	506	7 097	4 126	2 971
6 rooms .....	8 057	6 869	1 061	127	4 926	4 627	299	2 494	1 688	806
7 rooms or more .....	5 047	4 454	541	52	3 006	2 822	184	1 305	985	320
Median .....	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.6
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person .....	10 423	8 265	1 988	170	6 036	5 421	615	3 234	1 871	1 363
2 persons .....	11 839	9 847	1 849	143	7 259	6 780	479	3 485	2 150	1 335
3 persons .....	10 557	8 856	1 634	67	6 385	5 973	412	3 393	2 223	1 170
4 persons .....	10 234	8 810	1 357	67	5 980	5 736	244	3 350	2 343	1 007
5 persons .....	7 906	6 645	1 169	92	4 451	4 207	244	2 852	1 926	926
6 persons or more .....	14 370	11 746	2 483	141	6 836	6 378	458	6 674	4 605	2 069
Median, all occupied units .....	3.5	3.5	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.9	4.1	3.6
Median, owner occupied units .....	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.3	4.1	4.2	3.4	4.8	5.0	4.2
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	3.4	3.4	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	3 742	3 083	599	60	2 059	1 917	142	1 442	966	476
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	45 839	37 926	7 392	521	27 057	25 224	1 833	14 519	9 118	5 401
1.01 to 1.50 .....	10 906	8 960	1 858	88	5 556	5 199	357	4 732	3 230	1 502
1.51 or more .....	8 584	7 283	1 230	71	4 334	4 072	262	3 737	2 770	967
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	18 337	15 649	2 604	84	9 737	9 149	588	7 511	5 550	1 961
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	42 393	32 456	9 300	637	23 157	20 949	2 208	15 609	8 554	7 055
2 .....	4 435	3 965	433	37	2 474	2 407	67	1 608	1 260	348
3 and 4 .....	4 409	4 132	271	6	2 767	2 721	46	1 407	1 195	212
5 to 49 .....	11 731	11 270	461	—	7 119	6 993	126	3 789	3 534	255
50 or more .....	2 361	2 346	15	—	1 430	1 425	5	575	575	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970 .....	2 145	1 816	322	7	1 063	987	76	901	689	212
1965 to 1968 .....	6 335	5 515	769	51	3 239	3 013	226	2 633	2 107	526
1960 to 1964 .....	9 395	8 487	850	58	5 466	5 167	299	3 234	2 698	536
1950 to 1959 .....	14 257	12 702	1 463	92	9 044	8 424	620	4 109	3 365	744
1940 to 1949 .....	10 285	8 741	1 431	113	6 195	5 723	472	3 242	2 356	886
1939 or earlier .....	22 912	16 908	5 645	359	11 940	11 181	759	8 869	3 903	4 966
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With complete bathroom .....	57 927	49 644	7 825	458	34 765	32 552	2 213	18 304	12 922	5 382
With more than 1 bathroom .....	17 115	15 278	1 773	64	10 698	10 230	468	5 381	4 084	1 297
With piped water in the building .....	65 147	54 132	10 375	640	36 866	34 479	2 387	22 896	15 102	7 794
With public water supply .....	62 588	53 691	8 722	175	35 179	34 117	1 062	22 273	14 913	7 360
With public sewer .....	52 715	49 376	3 304	35	33 272	32 703	569	14 875	12 419	2 456
With air conditioning .....	6 745	5 809	839	97	5 213	4 538	675	796	688	108
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>										
1 .....	30 160	25 201	4 648	311	17 678	16 403	1 275	9 599	6 392	3 207
2 .....	18 101	14 755	3 183	163	9 910	9 165	745	6 871	4 480	2 391
3 or more .....	5 474	4 246	1 122	106	2 732	2 472	260	2 418	1 485	933
None .....	11 724	9 954	1 667	103	6 630	6 426	204	4 062	2 613	1 449
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	25 737	21 883	3 721	133	15 552	14 571	981	7 719	5 143	2 576
Less than \$5,000 .....	501	200	290	11	214	125	89	208	20	188
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	734	421	303	10	396	295	101	207	21	186
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	846	544	298	4	410	325	85	224	52	172
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 234	2 487	729	18	1 980	1 756	224	694	228	466
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	5 286	4 623	642	21	3 949	3 732	217	679	298	381
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	5 255	4 760	465	30	3 868	3 746	122	974	633	341
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	6 208	5 517	658	33	3 443	3 358	85	2 479	1 900	579
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 901	2 669	232	—	1 108	1 071	37	1 700	1 520	180
\$50,000 or more .....	772	662	104	6	184	163	21	554	471	83
Median .....	\$22 200	\$22 800	\$16 900	\$20 400	\$21 100	\$21 400	\$14 800	\$28 500	\$31 900	\$18 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	35 658	29 446	5 997	215	19 023	18 215	808	14 072	9 011	5 061
Less than \$30 .....	3 508	958	2 445	105	307	220	87	3 087	636	2 451
\$30 to \$39 .....	2 327	1 176	1 143	8	494	443	51	1 671	577	1 094
\$40 to \$59 .....	4 112	3 662	443	7	1 989	1 844	145	1 743	1 486	257
\$60 to \$79 .....	5 501	5 117	375	9	3 311	3 209	102	1 740	1 506	234
\$80 to \$99 .....	4 311	4 083	228	—	3 033	2 988	45	992	809	183
\$100 to \$149 .....	9 430	9 173	257	—	6 490	6 433	57	2 991	2 156	135
\$150 to \$199 .....	3 346	3 272	74	—	2 148	2 142	6	994	941	53
\$200 to \$249 .....	536	510	26	—	256	256	—	257	236	21
\$250 or more .....	282	276	6	—	131	131	—	151	145	6
No cash rent .....	2 305	1 219	1 000	86	864	549	315	1 146	519	627
Median .....	\$86	\$96	\$30	\$18	\$100	\$101	\$55	\$60	\$81	\$27

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 40. Housing Characteristics of Filipino Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Filipino Population	Illinois			New York			Washington		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Total households</b> .....	3 732	3 687	45	4 714	4 638	76	3 392	2 912	480
In owner occupied units .....	784	743	41	741	710	31	1 824	1 501	323
Percent .....	21.0	20.2	...	15.7	15.3	...	53.8	51.5	67.3
In renter occupied units .....	2 948	2 944	4	3 973	3 928	45	1 568	1 411	157
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	383	383	—	570	570	—	502	487	15
2 rooms .....	373	373	—	674	662	12	317	272	45
3 rooms .....	698	698	—	1 351	1 341	10	539	450	89
4 rooms .....	738	732	6	1 028	1 018	10	591	444	147
5 rooms .....	796	776	20	470	466	4	592	518	74
6 rooms .....	424	414	10	342	330	12	401	339	62
7 rooms or more .....	320	311	9	279	251	28	450	402	48
Median .....	4.1	4.0	...	3.3	3.3	...	4.1	4.1	4.1
<b>PERSONS</b>									
1 person .....	618	604	14	923	918	5	773	678	95
2 persons .....	856	843	13	1 385	1 363	22	677	555	122
3 persons .....	842	842	—	936	921	15	513	441	72
4 persons .....	630	625	5	673	668	5	569	480	89
5 persons .....	399	391	8	324	311	13	333	298	35
6 persons or more .....	387	382	5	473	457	16	527	460	67
Median, all occupied units .....	3.0	3.0	...	2.6	2.5	...	3.0	3.0	2.8
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.7	3.8	...	3.7	3.6	...	3.8	3.9	3.2
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.8	2.8	...	2.4	2.4	...	1.9	1.9	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	395	395	—	364	364	—	157	140	17
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	2 944	2 904	40	3 651	3 588	63	2 684	2 292	392
1.01 to 1.50 .....	449	444	5	606	593	13	356	307	49
1.51 or more .....	339	339	—	457	457	—	352	313	39
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	767	762	5	1 043	1 034	9	681	602	79
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	818	773	45	642	598	44	2 284	1 862	422
2 .....	393	393	—	368	362	6	162	143	19
3 and 4 .....	537	537	—	353	353	—	133	125	8
5 to 49 .....	1 386	1 386	—	1 590	1 564	26	516	485	31
50 or more .....	598	598	—	1 761	1 761	—	297	297	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1969 to March 1970 .....	109	109	—	129	129	—	129	97	32
1965 to 1968 .....	329	329	—	451	438	13	308	266	42
1960 to 1964 .....	374	362	12	939	919	20	387	351	36
1950 to 1959 .....	494	474	20	722	707	15	560	480	80
1940 to 1949 .....	397	397	—	563	557	6	541	421	120
1939 or earlier .....	2 029	2 016	13	1 910	1 888	22	1 467	1 297	170
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>									
With complete bathroom .....	3 547	3 511	36	4 395	4 334	61	2 978	2 575	403
With more than 1 bathroom .....	538	538	—	680	646	34	656	609	47
With piped water in the building .....	3 732	3 687	45	4 710	4 638	72	3 392	2 912	480
With public water supply .....	3 617	3 602	15	4 620	4 574	46	3 198	3 004	194
With public sewer .....	3 575	3 575	—	4 456	4 410	46	2 829	2 729	100
With air conditioning .....	1 429	1 420	9	2 023	2 010	13	228	186	42
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>									
1 .....	2 075	2 063	12	1 656	1 623	33	1 781	1 523	258
2 .....	328	313	15	318	290	28	841	685	156
3 or more .....	87	78	9	54	48	6	188	160	28
None .....	1 171	1 171	—	2 640	2 634	6	694	656	38
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	512	487	25	443	416	27	1 632	1 413	219
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	—	—	4	4	—	34	10	24
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	33	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	8	—	8	10	5	5	117	94	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	44	44	—	26	22	4	296	248	48
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	106	101	5	65	60	5	528	485	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	114	108	6	74	74	—	301	278	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	158	152	6	162	159	3	220	205	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	57	57	—	62	57	5	59	44	15
\$50,000 or more .....	25	25	—	40	35	5	22	16	6
Median .....	\$24 300	\$24 600	...	\$27 600	\$27 700	...	\$18 000	\$18 300	\$14 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	2 910	2 910	—	3 956	3 916	40	1 507	1 399	108
Less than \$30 .....	6	6	—	15	15	—	81	81	—
\$30 to \$39 .....	—	—	—	36	36	—	129	123	6
\$40 to \$59 .....	113	113	—	296	296	—	257	247	10
\$60 to \$79 .....	290	290	—	357	351	6	314	277	37
\$80 to \$99 .....	419	419	—	533	522	11	179	179	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 373	1 373	—	939	924	15	374	362	12
\$150 to \$199 .....	564	564	—	858	850	8	67	61	6
\$200 to \$249 .....	73	73	—	498	498	—	9	9	—
\$250 or more .....	22	22	—	309	309	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	50	50	—	115	115	—	97	60	37
Median .....	\$122	\$122	—	\$136	\$137	...	\$75	\$76	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 41. **Social Characteristics of the Filipino Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
Total population	11 568	66 653	32 018	12 455	5 449	6 147	15 069	44 326	6 768	7 668
Under 18 years old	3 030	28 116	10 455	2 940	1 857	2 327	6 359	15 741	2 514	2 631
Living with both parents	2 690	23 206	8 934	2 531	1 396	1 837	5 049	13 426	2 137	2 248
Percent of all under 18 years	88.8	82.5	85.5	86.1	75.2	78.9	79.4	85.3	85.0	85.4
Head of household	3 533	15 372	9 722	4 273	1 062	1 691	3 345	11 485	1 691	2 388
Head of family	2 611	12 955	7 446	2 874	984	1 397	3 008	9 395	1 392	1 728
Female head	278	996	642	348	153	159	500	803	76	81
Primary individual	922	2 417	2 276	1 399	78	294	337	2 090	299	660
Female primary individual	478	381	885	855	49	33	115	589	82	72
Wife of head	2 131	9 749	5 841	1 981	699	896	2 485	7 779	1 226	1 252
Other relative of head	4 203	37 212	13 861	4 288	1 963	3 157	7 084	21 985	3 399	3 436
Nonrelative of head	1 140	2 147	1 440	1 344	70	103	216	1 891	276	294
In group quarters	561	2 173	1 154	569	1 655	300	1 939	1 186	176	298
Inmate of institution	-	399	86	54	6	-	-	81	32	55
Other	561	1 774	1 068	515	1 649	300	1 939	1 105	144	243
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>										
Total families	2 611	12 955	7 446	2 874	984	1 397	3 008	9 395	1 392	1 728
With own children under 18 years	1 500	9 249	4 681	1 542	791	994	2 441	6 218	985	1 069
With own children under 6 years	1 080	5 130	2 829	1 090	685	511	1 667	3 319	479	673
Husband-wife families	2 223	11 107	6 444	2 368	817	1 178	2 452	8 146	1 237	1 534
With own children under 18 years	1 376	8 130	4 153	1 386	629	845	1 964	5 545	891	965
With own children under 6 years	1 007	4 625	2 592	1 033	536	440	1 334	3 031	458	638
Families with female head	278	996	642	348	153	159	500	803	76	81
With own children under 18 years	97	752	412	110	153	125	457	517	63	61
With own children under 6 years	59	399	217	41	149	71	327	240	14	26
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>										
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	279	1 698	861	301	82	187	277	1 213	251	240
Children per 1,000 women ever married	946	1 303	964	757	...	1 053	1 014	1 010	972	854
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	1 343	4 250	2 924	1 207	547	359	1 425	3 095	484	519
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 537	2 577	1 726	1 364	1 974	2 256	2 263	1 958	1 814	2 040
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	529	3 595	1 945	593	238	299	1 074	2 745	430	363
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 811	4 002	2 805	2 452	3 218	3 753	3 252	3 261	3 281	3 245
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
Total population	11 576	66 058	32 129	12 146	5 202	6 117	15 174	44 745	6 644	7 904
Foreign born	8 663	22 473	19 325	8 414	3 455	3 205	8 692	28 929	3 074	4 466
Native	2 913	43 585	12 804	3 732	1 747	2 912	6 482	15 816	3 570	3 438
Born in State of residence	1 890	37 616	7 680	2 324	679	1 856	3 448	10 633	2 463	2 197
Born in different State	432	1 528	3 372	466	551	598	1 753	2 357	777	676
Northeast	58	163	185	136	142	18	243	122	13	44
North Central	85	160	248	62	25	15	144	201	99	70
South	141	368	409	190	189	153	510	435	74	42
West	148	837	2 530	78	195	412	856	1 599	591	520
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	135	1 287	819	233	227	299	583	1 034	100	118
State of birth not reported	456	3 154	933	709	290	159	698	1 792	230	447
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	2 037	21 437	8 741	1 978	728	2 019	4 443	13 128	2 128	2 289
Nursery school	100	493	309	69	43	20	48	211	66	81
Public	21	157	117	5	-	15	24	91	38	35
Kindergarten	182	1 583	604	171	63	128	319	910	169	101
Public	146	1 473	565	145	5	128	302	849	169	89
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	910	12 977	4 502	792	427	1 117	2 921	6 842	1 072	1 175
Public	545	11 919	3 772	505	401	1 106	2 681	5 902	1 023	969
High school (1 to 4 years)	261	4 919	1 735	300	112	449	819	3 038	429	587
Public	145	4 596	1 462	211	112	444	761	2 644	373	447
College	584	1 465	1 591	646	83	305	336	2 127	392	345
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	26.7	53.5	44.5	28.9	20.6	53.2	44.8	50.7	53.1	51.6
3 and 4 years old	17.3	16.7	19.3	20.3	8.8	10.8	6.3	12.4	19.1	14.2
5 and 6 years old	76.3	85.4	80.8	89.6	50.8	73.8	76.6	82.2	88.2	75.8
7 to 13 years old	91.8	96.2	97.5	95.3	95.0	95.1	95.3	96.2	95.9	98.8
14 to 17 years old: Male	83.9	90.4	98.6	100.0	...	96.3	96.3	94.6	88.8	89.7
Female	96.4	92.8	94.3	78.8	...	92.6	94.9	92.3	91.9	91.7
18 to 24 years old: Male	27.3	23.6	32.1	38.1	5.6	27.8	18.0	40.3	46.3	39.1
Female	16.1	24.6	22.7	18.5	13.0	37.0	28.5	25.1	30.1	28.2
25 to 34 years old	6.4	3.4	8.9	7.9	1.7	3.9	5.6	7.4	8.1	9.8
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Total, 25 years old and over	7 042	31 723	18 050	7 996	2 635	2 900	7 066	23 204	3 290	4 138
No school years completed	60	2 852	318	188	54	142	156	583	90	186
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	86	5 281	766	310	39	368	282	1 587	300	286
5 to 7 years	250	4 558	1 579	585	164	398	679	3 002	415	550
8 years	199	1 871	691	329	59	214	331	1 234	228	305
High school: 1 to 3 years	546	4 845	2 294	802	621	411	1 646	3 329	382	672
4 years	777	8 012	3 708	860	672	663	1 712	4 830	757	786
College: 1 to 3 years	1 087	2 424	3 203	845	600	472	1 374	3 568	507	500
4 years or more	4 037	1 880	5 491	4 077	426	232	886	5 071	611	853
Median school years completed	16.5	9.8	12.9	16.1	12.6	11.4	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.1
Percent high school graduates	83.8	38.8	68.7	72.3	64.4	47.1	56.2	58.0	57.0	51.7

Table 41. Social Characteristics of the Filipino Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	SMSA's—Con.		Cities						
	Stockton, Calif.	Washing- ton, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Las Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>									
Total population	6 978	4 597	9 428	29 073	18 625	11 246	9 431	25 566	6 075
Under 18 years old	2 208	1 397	2 327	10 979	5 408	2 526	4 132	8 419	1 927
Living with both parents	1 626	1 187	2 035	8 742	4 661	2 153	3 176	7 106	1 638
Percent of all under 18 years	73.6	85.0	87.5	79.6	86.2	85.2	76.9	84.4	85.0
Head of household	2 048	1 478	2 980	7 376	6 126	3 976	2 149	6 863	1 967
Head of family	1 305	1 146	2 127	5 713	4 433	2 612	1 922	5 373	1 364
Female head	79	96	243	589	352	313	502	76	603
Primary individual	743	332	853	1 663	1 693	1 364	227	1 490	66
Female primary individual	52	183	450	264	686	840	74	372	987
Wife of head	755	878	1 653	4 179	3 268	1 770	1 570	4 255	2 621
Other relative of head	2 774	1 832	3 333	15 099	7 616	3 741	4 550	12 616	238
Nonrelative of head	306	269	1 031	1 300	991	1 295	139	1 297	262
In group quarters	1 095	140	431	1 119	624	464	1 023	535	30
Inmate of institution	62	30	—	200	27	48	—	29	232
Other	1 033	110	431	919	597	416	1 023	506	—
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>									
Total families	1 305	1 146	2 127	5 713	4 433	2 612	1 922	5 373	1 364
With own children under 18 years	849	707	1 169	3 890	2 560	1 340	1 540	3 404	802
With own children under 6 years	437	391	879	2 156	1 615	952	1 103	1 748	490
Husband-wife families	1 095	973	1 791	4 716	3 840	2 125	1 569	4 570	1 188
With own children under 18 years	734	631	1 071	3 331	2 296	1 192	1 239	3 001	709
With own children under 6 years	386	371	819	1 906	1 510	895	874	1 570	460
Families with female head	79	96	243	589	352	336	313	502	76
With own children under 18 years	56	50	76	418	197	102	292	313	56
With own children under 6 years	36	12	51	217	96	41	229	143	21
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	192	134	213	789	546	277	162	692	181
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 469	597	845	1 125	929	755	1 191	936	713
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	306	500	1 100	1 907	1 660	1 100	923	1 658	392
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 846	1 554	1 510	2 350	1 548	1 294	2 260	1 881	1 913
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	218	283	363	1 578	1 004	527	636	1 546	274
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 321	2 802	2 860	3 653	2 741	2 436	3 189	3 146	3 358
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
Total population	7 165	4 463	9 606	28 399	18 334	10 868	9 404	25 921	6 256
Foreign born	3 700	2 955	7 382	11 650	11 707	7 757	5 260	18 285	3 704
Native	3 465	1 508	2 224	16 749	6 627	3 111	4 144	7 636	2 552
Born in State of residence	2 716	503	1 487	13 446	3 821	1 939	2 270	5 208	1 611
Born in different State	309	714	291	724	1 908	399	1 100	889	504
Northeast	25	76	30	74	148	115	172	64	44
North Central	10	35	74	89	137	62	76	100	30
South	67	375	99	209	214	175	308	154	19
West	207	228	88	352	1 409	47	544	571	411
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	93	91	77	535	341	194	393	490	87
State of birth not reported	347	200	369	2 044	557	579	381	1 049	350
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	1 980	1 172	1 580	7 772	4 218	1 660	2 803	7 147	1 768
Nursery school	41	52	62	240	193	41	12	136	75
Public	41	14	5	61	60	5	—	71	35
Kindergarten	81	102	149	518	229	130	205	475	66
Public	75	81	113	448	212	104	188	430	54
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 076	600	645	4 584	2 055	622	1 877	3 462	860
Public	1 064	478	326	4 137	1 635	368	1 735	2 838	671
High school (1 to 4 years)	496	199	214	1 692	827	268	473	1 834	466
Public	474	135	98	1 558	669	179	442	1 561	339
College	286	219	510	738	914	599	236	1 240	301
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	58.6	41.4	24.5	49.0	38.9	26.9	45.7	49.0	50.8
3 and 4 years old	23.1	21.5	11.8	15.9	20.0	16.9	5.6	12.5	17.0
5 and 6 years old	81.4	94.1	77.4	84.8	77.1	87.0	73.6	84.4	76.8
7 to 13 years old	96.5	92.2	90.2	94.4	95.9	94.4	95.2	94.5	98.3
14 to 17 years old: Male	93.2	96.1	...	87.3	97.3	100.0	93.2	94.9	89.0
Female	92.5	...	95.3	89.2	90.8	79.9	92.3	94.1	94.3
18 to 24 years old: Male	36.1	31.7	26.4	23.7	29.9	36.8	23.8	40.3	40.6
Female	24.0	17.7	15.9	23.5	20.3	16.1	32.7	24.1	31.1
25 to 34 years old	11.8	9.3	7.1	4.2	9.3	8.2	7.0	6.9	8.8
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
Total, 25 years old and over	4 073	2 719	5 849	14 965	11 067	7 332	4 362	14 028	3 418
No school years completed	622	45	46	1 217	189	183	84	315	138
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	877	49	71	2 678	412	287	192	1 044	253
5 to 7 years	767	168	204	2 438	982	522	441	1 900	473
8 years	271	99	167	912	387	305	187	685	236
High school: 1 to 3 years	474	277	442	2 095	1 284	693	953	1 857	566
4 years	515	512	649	3 393	2 064	774	1 030	2 726	638
College: 1 to 3 years	336	379	858	1 131	1 960	747	900	2 085	434
4 years or more	211	1 190	3 412	1 101	3 789	3 821	575	3 416	680
Median school years completed	7.1	14.7	16.6	9.3	13.3	16.2	12.3	12.4	12.1
Percent high school graduates	26.1	76.5	84.1	37.6	70.6	72.9	57.4	58.6	51.3

Table 42. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Filipino Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>Male, all ages</b> -----	5 194	37 275	16 779	5 873	3 588	3 584	8 440	23 243	3 691	4 518
Under 5 years -----	804	4 322	1 734	823	518	401	1 113	2 291	355	472
5 to 9 years -----	413	4 159	1 598	375	316	375	1 119	2 346	340	459
10 to 14 years -----	299	4 068	1 258	327	77	369	764	2 252	370	359
15 to 19 years -----	149	3 116	1 063	167	117	353	524	1 875	381	284
20 to 24 years -----	309	2 303	1 255	373	762	346	931	1 786	322	287
25 to 29 years -----	715	2 407	1 629	859	716	156	770	1 686	279	278
30 to 34 years -----	692	2 203	1 571	748	464	158	776	1 620	227	230
35 to 39 years -----	488	1 857	1 274	492	337	126	780	1 282	174	240
40 to 44 years -----	245	1 794	994	240	139	57	509	1 245	176	122
45 to 49 years -----	110	1 773	562	106	54	79	331	831	109	88
50 to 54 years -----	41	1 009	245	118	5	175	46	757	76	98
55 to 59 years -----	218	2 873	820	253	4	280	175	1 259	250	416
60 to 64 years -----	315	2 547	1 247	352	20	343	212	1 898	286	622
65 to 69 years -----	259	1 446	935	277	32	193	176	1 147	195	372
70 to 74 years -----	101	696	404	244	19	120	156	640	90	115
75 years and over -----	36	702	190	119	8	53	58	328	61	76
<b>Female, all ages</b> -----	6 374	29 378	15 239	6 582	1 861	2 563	6 629	21 083	3 077	3 150
Under 5 years -----	668	3 823	1 626	588	474	204	1 068	2 081	331	320
5 to 9 years -----	442	4 145	1 531	364	257	272	1 033	2 271	353	310
10 to 14 years -----	245	3 653	1 300	224	149	346	622	2 133	366	340
15 to 19 years -----	183	2 911	1 036	307	37	294	516	1 863	269	304
20 to 24 years -----	1 014	2 430	1 567	911	107	287	313	2 224	391	395
25 to 29 years -----	1 503	2 410	2 146	1 561	313	188	768	2 070	298	334
30 to 34 years -----	943	2 272	1 873	961	242	193	746	1 863	258	293
35 to 39 years -----	456	1 777	1 195	546	177	149	691	1 704	228	206
40 to 44 years -----	328	1 933	1 039	307	61	175	414	1 370	229	179
45 to 49 years -----	213	1 417	605	225	10	203	196	1 130	145	165
50 to 54 years -----	119	703	391	147	7	107	79	741	49	62
55 to 59 years -----	92	601	346	126	21	46	55	628	24	91
60 to 64 years -----	99	440	248	87	-	31	62	432	47	64
65 to 69 years -----	22	464	134	75	-	35	40	312	66	38
70 to 74 years -----	9	208	85	48	6	11	8	128	8	20
75 years and over -----	38	191	117	105	-	22	18	133	15	29
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b> -----	3 739	25 546	12 361	4 422	2 688	2 493	5 565	16 779	2 672	3 305
Single -----	1 014	9 079	3 744	1 356	1 145	889	1 846	5 404	988	1 078
Married, wife present -----	2 277	12 209	6 635	2 413	823	1 228	2 485	8 526	1 324	1 580
With spouse of same race -----	1 657	8 786	4 485	1 518	518	762	1 768	6 790	886	971
Separated -----	78	247	242	101	11	35	19	392	36	79
Other married, wife absent -----	238	2 351	1 114	300	672	172	1 054	1 633	191	198
Widowed -----	63	914	207	128	15	76	53	334	49	108
Divorced -----	69	746	419	124	22	93	108	490	84	262
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b> -----	5 061	18 530	10 999	5 445	1 014	1 803	4 042	15 027	2 107	2 232
Single -----	2 438	5 134	3 508	2 682	113	525	830	4 700	607	673
Married, husband present -----	2 186	10 821	6 043	2 004	699	944	2 517	8 180	1 301	1 299
With spouse of same race -----	1 667	8 764	4 454	1 522	543	749	1 759	6 769	915	954
Separated -----	53	189	183	152	-	33	32	188	19	31
Other married, husband absent -----	229	1 165	550	238	182	138	469	981	85	81
Widowed -----	118	671	447	311	14	112	114	655	48	98
Divorced -----	37	550	268	58	6	51	80	323	47	50
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
<b>Male, 25 to 34 years old</b> -----	1 407	4 610	3 200	1 607	1 180	314	1 546	3 306	506	508
Elementary: -----	10	131	58	31	56	5	60	51	-	12
5 to 7 years -----	19	189	35	17	33	4	17	50	12	-
8 years -----	-	143	19	16	-	16	6	34	5	4
High school: -----	54	812	406	128	339	67	578	438	44	56
1 to 3 years -----	118	2 184	823	121	343	84	343	969	136	139
College: -----	274	779	789	195	330	102	437	835	138	84
4 years or more -----	932	372	1 070	1 099	79	36	105	929	171	213
<b>Female, 25 to 34 years old</b> -----	2 446	4 682	4 019	2 522	555	381	1 514	3 933	556	627
Elementary: -----	30	251	48	69	-	10	58	100	4	-
5 to 7 years -----	38	411	112	37	22	21	153	174	24	20
8 years -----	26	99	84	31	-	10	62	74	11	10
High school: -----	154	763	350	142	86	80	246	463	45	90
1 to 3 years -----	206	1 827	713	193	85	90	322	871	196	129
College: -----	247	712	654	270	97	95	282	816	109	114
4 years or more -----	1 745	619	2 058	1 780	265	75	391	1 435	167	264
<b>INDUSTRY</b>										
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> -----	6 839	24 966	14 556	6 881	527	2 381	2 814	18 377	2 802	3 064
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	17	1 593	220	12	16	595	69	346	216	121
Construction -----	78	3 190	240	104	9	12	54	311	64	40
Manufacturing: -----	541	1 422	2 282	262	34	85	310	1 374	867	597
Durable goods -----	552	2 375	1 118	556	-	266	184	941	108	249
Nondurable goods -----	149	1 881	635	341	26	43	51	1 762	95	231
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities -----	863	4 938	2 769	720	98	473	487	2 806	391	650
Wholesale and retail trade -----	227	2 378	514	251	18	174	298	1 515	112	209
Personal services -----	3 632	2 740	3 854	3 176	270	378	791	3 944	551	617
Professional and related services -----	780	4 449	2 924	1 459	56	355	570	5 378	398	350
Other industries -----										

Table 42. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Filipino Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	SMSA's—Con.		Cities						
	Stockton, Calif.	Washing- ton, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	4 775	2 247	4 155	16 575	9 928	5 277	5 245	13 425	3 575
Under 5 years .....	316	200	639	1 831	1 099	718	736	1 226	352
5 to 9 years .....	225	230	290	1 602	813	298	794	1 236	297
10 to 14 years .....	420	162	187	1 510	550	283	469	1 187	268
15 to 19 years .....	310	113	114	1 235	550	148	335	1 056	211
20 to 24 years .....	276	186	259	1 098	719	364	512	1 006	230
25 to 29 years .....	150	235	648	1 131	1 006	828	444	951	238
30 to 34 years .....	124	185	532	912	1 072	698	478	953	164
35 to 39 years .....	98	222	390	703	728	458	438	778	170
40 to 44 years .....	168	133	188	826	567	166	270	715	88
45 to 49 years .....	146	83	81	782	292	76	234	483	73
50 to 54 years .....	102	37	41	497	132	103	24	479	93
55 to 59 years .....	481	128	181	1 652	516	217	110	749	330
60 to 64 years .....	764	107	257	1 286	829	310	120	1 176	551
65 to 69 years .....	622	125	220	748	601	265	143	759	332
70 to 74 years .....	329	64	92	394	298	230	110	461	111
75 years and over .....	244	37	36	368	156	115	28	210	67
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	2 203	2 350	5 273	12 498	8 697	5 969	4 186	12 141	2 500
Under 5 years .....	274	279	558	1 633	892	523	737	1 085	225
5 to 9 years .....	308	189	344	1 557	738	310	606	1 143	238
10 to 14 years .....	272	194	185	1 339	622	179	364	1 138	268
15 to 19 years .....	285	78	160	1 116	520	257	351	1 139	237
20 to 24 years .....	219	247	843	1 187	1 055	834	165	1 322	331
25 to 29 years .....	218	374	1 335	1 079	1 368	1 497	474	1 170	258
30 to 34 years .....	119	322	772	1 089	1 126	894	519	1 141	242
35 to 39 years .....	113	206	353	756	646	497	447	1 024	148
40 to 44 years .....	122	178	254	904	590	269	203	758	148
45 to 49 years .....	137	99	165	695	343	187	152	671	141
50 to 54 years .....	40	54	73	369	213	124	59	516	57
55 to 59 years .....	51	33	86	217	221	123	43	357	86
60 to 64 years .....	16	55	99	166	163	73	37	334	49
65 to 69 years .....	20	23	17	229	84	71	21	191	27
70 to 74 years .....	4	11	5	58	34	48	8	81	20
75 years and over .....	5	8	24	104	82	83	—	71	25
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b> .....	3 889	1 680	3 084	11 983	7 542	4 039	3 299	9 992	2 715
Single .....	1 807	468	862	4 532	2 329	1 272	1 031	3 230	924
Married, wife present .....	1 125	989	1 845	5 166	3 984	2 157	1 593	4 862	1 219
With spouse of same race .....	661	636	1 412	3 679	2 813	1 402	1 158	4 109	820
Separated .....	102	33	73	150	156	97	13	218	74
Other married, wife absent .....	396	90	186	1 274	677	273	559	1 164	187
Widowed .....	217	45	63	444	145	119	33	204	95
Divorced .....	242	55	55	417	251	121	70	314	216
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b> .....	1 414	1 713	4 213	8 222	6 573	4 991	2 546	9 000	1 816
Single .....	434	568	2 157	2 214	2 340	2 517	523	3 067	596
Married, husband present .....	807	893	1 703	4 600	3 424	1 793	1 594	4 552	1 017
With spouse of same race .....	639	619	1 426	3 707	2 793	1 412	1 151	4 041	806
Separated .....	33	56	53	120	80	143	23	127	25
Other married, husband absent .....	75	121	190	594	322	213	287	686	58
Widowed .....	40	56	73	366	211	280	70	379	81
Divorced .....	25	19	37	328	196	45	49	189	39
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
<b>Male, 25 to 34 years old</b> .....	274	420	1 180	2 043	2 078	1 526	922	1 904	402
Elementary: Less than 5 years .....	18	4	10	84	39	31	35	26	12
5 to 7 years .....	14	11	11	81	19	17	7	33	—
8 years .....	6	—	—	62	19	16	—	23	—
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	63	26	43	344	211	117	298	231	39
4 years .....	84	78	103	854	485	121	221	518	115
College: 1 to 3 years .....	65	85	234	376	504	190	294	451	64
4 years or more .....	24	216	779	242	801	1 034	67	622	172
<b>Female, 25 to 34 years old</b> .....	337	696	2 107	2 168	2 494	2 391	993	2 311	500
Elementary: Less than 5 years .....	13	10	17	133	33	69	35	39	—
5 to 7 years .....	28	32	29	190	53	32	108	88	10
8 years .....	17	6	20	59	24	31	30	32	—
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	65	45	115	288	144	137	171	265	75
4 years .....	63	86	187	822	378	173	190	466	97
College: 1 to 3 years .....	77	95	194	335	373	234	203	494	94
4 years or more .....	74	422	1 545	341	1 489	1 715	256	927	224
<b>INDUSTRY</b>									
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	2 968	2 109	5 862	12 142	9 301	6 330	1 830	11 234	2 521
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	1 727	23	17	138	91	8	27	45	61
Construction .....	35	61	56	1 734	145	90	38	194	30
Manufacturing: Durable goods .....	61	67	439	601	1 142	223	219	500	437
Nondurable goods .....	101	69	454	944	675	509	108	522	221
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities .....	44	116	129	1 053	394	313	28	1 270	166
Wholesale and retail trade .....	273	205	774	2 580	1 738	661	292	1 744	536
Personal services .....	73	220	201	1 626	358	233	195	1 014	193
Professional and related services .....	274	680	3 077	1 570	2 482	2 916	530	2 334	563
Other industries .....	380	668	715	1 896	2 276	1 377	393	3 611	314

Table 43. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	3 667	23 893	12 010	4 305	2 661	2 360	5 330	15 977	2 512	3 191
Labor force	3 161	18 970	9 774	3 310	2 534	1 917	4 532	12 201	1 932	2 373
Percent of total	86.2	79.4	81.4	76.9	95.2	81.2	85.0	76.4	76.9	74.4
Civilian labor force	3 038	17 538	8 568	3 147	258	1 598	1 546	11 156	1 816	2 284
Employed	2 952	16 999	8 146	3 036	251	1 520	1 431	10 414	1 720	1 981
Unemployed	86	539	422	111	7	78	115	742	96	303
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	3.1	4.9	3.5	2.7	4.9	7.4	6.7	5.3	13.3
Not in labor force	506	4 923	2 236	995	127	443	798	3 776	580	818
Female, 16 years old and over	4 993	17 064	10 540	5 371	969	1 675	3 778	14 212	1 999	2 094
Labor force	3 936	8 358	6 649	3 906	303	953	1 496	8 341	1 188	1 175
Percent of total	78.8	49.0	63.1	72.7	31.3	56.9	39.6	58.7	59.4	56.1
Civilian labor force	3 936	8 358	6 644	3 906	303	953	1 486	8 313	1 188	1 175
Employed	3 887	7 967	6 410	3 845	276	861	1 383	7 963	1 082	1 083
Unemployed	49	391	234	61	27	92	103	350	106	92
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	4.7	3.5	1.6	8.9	9.7	6.9	4.2	8.9	7.8
Not in labor force	1 057	8 706	3 891	1 465	666	722	2 282	5 871	811	919
Male, 16 to 21 years old	256	3 098	1 324	229	248	452	750	2 270	374	358
Not enrolled in school	132	1 327	457	85	187	216	408	808	103	132
Not high school graduate	27	510	110	18	86	42	126	277	38	74
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	179	18	14	7	6	20	79	20	20
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>										
Male: 14 and 15 years	...	9.0	7.7	16.2	...	30.8	7.7	5.4	13.1	8.8
16 to 19 years	33.3	48.2	43.8	36.3	72.3	52.6	41.7	36.4	38.6	46.2
20 to 24 years	89.0	89.1	86.1	63.5	99.6	94.2	93.3	80.9	73.9	79.1
25 to 34 years	95.4	95.3	95.6	94.6	97.8	94.3	96.4	93.9	94.7	87.6
35 to 44 years	93.7	95.7	95.3	92.8	96.8	94.5	96.4	93.9	94.6	95.0
45 to 64 years	90.2	89.4	87.9	83.4	...	92.0	83.4	85.6	89.3	80.2
65 years and over	49.0	20.9	36.7	21.6	...	46.7	31.0	31.8	39.6	46.4
Female: 14 and 15 years	...	6.3	4.4	-	-	3.1	4.5	4.3	3.7	10.1
16 to 19 years	31.2	36.3	27.3	44.5	...	41.7	21.6	32.4	34.4	35.3
20 to 24 years	80.2	56.1	65.5	77.3	28.0	55.4	38.3	70.0	63.9	71.1
25 to 34 years	84.2	49.0	69.6	81.9	33.3	54.1	39.8	64.9	66.4	62.4
35 to 44 years	84.1	61.3	71.8	77.3	21.0	66.0	44.1	69.6	69.4	53.8
45 to 64 years	66.7	49.8	59.8	56.1	...	70.0	48.5	51.7	59.2	53.4
65 years and over	...	5.8	15.5	12.7	...	...	...	17.6	...	...
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	6 839	24 966	14 556	6 881	527	2 381	2 814	18 377	2 802	3 064
Private wage and salary workers	5 915	19 164	12 288	5 390	337	1 875	1 951	13 849	2 194	2 411
Government workers	788	5 227	1 888	1 346	156	448	765	3 858	480	502
Local government workers	282	542	915	637	72	95	142	882	244	114
Self-employed workers	136	544	371	145	29	58	98	627	111	144
Unpaid family workers	-	31	9	-	5	-	-	43	17	7
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	3 667	23 893	12 010	4 305	2 661	2 360	5 330	15 977	2 512	3 191
Without income	202	1 574	921	294	263	165	484	1 673	249	127
With income	3 465	22 319	11 089	4 011	2 398	2 195	4 846	14 304	2 263	3 064
\$1 to \$999 or less	263	1 734	886	299	189	187	378	1 099	187	269
\$1,000 to \$1,999	237	2 374	1 076	341	408	250	731	1 433	231	342
\$2,000 to \$2,999	264	1 717	1 093	316	574	263	641	1 323	260	227
\$3,000 to \$3,999	204	1 667	985	336	341	266	540	1 273	174	343
\$4,000 to \$4,999	305	2 185	1 030	323	302	193	528	1 266	141	283
\$5,000 to \$5,999	319	2 268	1 060	355	299	271	521	1 561	182	238
\$6,000 to \$6,999	361	2 330	963	286	113	197	424	1 469	197	310
\$7,000 to \$7,999	277	1 975	1 034	355	66	182	324	1 299	241	322
\$8,000 to \$8,999	339	1 622	804	326	65	136	217	1 094	189	240
\$9,000 to \$9,999	236	1 357	591	209	3	78	186	708	69	122
\$10,000 to \$14,999	480	2 511	1 213	643	30	155	295	1 495	314	265
\$15,000 or more	180	599	354	222	8	17	61	284	78	103
Median income	\$6 389	\$5 654	\$5 448	\$6 124	\$3 082	\$4 681	\$4 252	\$5 486	\$5 761	\$5 286
Mean income	\$7 117	\$5 859	\$5 880	\$6 736	\$3 531	\$4 920	\$4 795	\$5 767	\$6 213	\$5 790
Female, 16 years old and over	4 993	17 064	10 540	5 371	969	1 675	3 778	14 212	1 999	2 094
Without income	768	6 229	2 896	1 087	558	499	1 822	4 469	549	696
With income	4 225	10 835	7 644	4 284	411	1 176	1 956	9 743	1 450	1 398
\$1 to \$999 or less	562	2 604	1 051	394	91	219	454	1 841	259	294
\$1,000 to \$1,999	325	1 349	1 003	406	62	218	328	1 210	144	171
\$2,000 to \$2,999	401	1 403	783	295	42	224	248	1 107	150	198
\$3,000 to \$3,999	291	1 831	835	297	39	124	241	1 124	158	154
\$4,000 to \$4,999	407	1 368	990	369	49	181	195	1 204	179	175
\$5,000 to \$5,999	350	865	920	401	35	68	136	1 204	171	122
\$6,000 to \$6,999	482	586	622	447	31	70	140	768	156	118
\$7,000 to \$7,999	412	309	405	357	17	12	101	411	115	62
\$8,000 to \$8,999	379	174	362	417	11	41	46	328	52	52
\$9,000 to \$9,999	272	106	289	236	24	15	33	240	30	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	288	194	331	502	10	4	29	219	36	12
\$15,000 or more	56	46	53	163	-	-	5	87	-	5
Median income	\$5 361	\$3 034	\$4 152	\$5 950	\$3 269	\$2 674	\$2 790	\$3 635	\$4 078	\$3 234
Mean income	\$5 289	\$3 177	\$4 366	\$6 343	\$3 709	\$3 006	\$3 286	\$3 884	\$4 037	\$3 577



Table 43. Economic Characteristics of the Filipino Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	SMSA's—Con.		Cities						
	Stockton, Calif.	Washington, D.C.—Va.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>									
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	3 732	1 615	3 032	11 313	7 366	3 935	3 172	9 559	2 621
Labor force	2 619	1 358	2 602	8 968	5 973	2 984	2 677	7 054	1 945
Percent of total	70.2	84.1	85.8	79.3	81.1	75.8	84.4	73.8	74.2
Civilian labor force	2 575	1 066	2 597	8 477	5 350	2 836	1 020	6 690	1 860
Employed	2 444	1 044	2 521	8 215	5 111	2 734	933	6 231	1 587
Unemployed	131	22	76	262	239	102	87	459	273
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	2.1	2.9	3.1	4.5	3.6	8.5	6.9	14.7
Not in labor force	1 113	257	430	2 345	1 393	951	495	2 505	676
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	1 304	1 654	4 160	7 704	6 350	4 922	2 395	8 528	1 701
Labor force	617	1 120	3 390	4 084	4 334	3 651	953	5 240	998
Percent of total	47.3	67.7	81.5	53.0	68.3	74.2	39.8	61.4	58.7
Civilian labor force	613	1 110	3 390	4 084	4 334	3 651	943	5 222	998
Employed	524	1 065	3 341	3 927	4 190	3 596	897	5 003	934
Unemployed	89	45	49	157	144	55	46	219	64
Percent of civilian labor force	14.5	4.1	1.4	3.8	3.3	1.5	4.9	4.2	6.4
Not in labor force	687	534	770	3 620	2 016	1 271	1 442	3 288	703
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	363	131	208	1 324	682	210	448	1 280	268
Not enrolled in school	138	74	114	644	254	82	218	458	102
Not high school graduate	61	20	27	256	87	15	62	150	69
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	9	—	91	17	11	16	30	15
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>									
Male: 14 and 15 years	17.8	...	...	9.6	11.4	18.3	3.9	—	...
16 to 19 years	48.2	...	28.0	52.1	44.9	42.9	41.0	35.9	50.6
20 to 24 years	76.4	83.3	86.9	87.8	86.6	82.6	90.8	81.3	77.0
25 to 34 years	86.1	98.6	95.3	95.9	96.1	94.3	95.2	93.1	91.0
35 to 44 years	96.2	93.0	93.3	94.4	95.5	91.5	97.9	92.2	95.0
45 to 64 years	86.1	93.5	91.4	88.5	87.8	82.2	87.9	83.1	79.4
65 years and over	43.6	41.6	49.1	26.2	34.2	19.8	37.4	27.0	46.7
Female: 14 and 15 years	6.4	...	...	8.1	4.5	—	7.9	4.4	4.3
16 to 19 years	22.5	...	33.6	41.7	30.6	44.1	16.5	33.0	33.1
20 to 24 years	50.7	76.9	83.5	59.4	69.2	79.5	40.0	74.7	76.4
25 to 34 years	49.0	71.8	86.3	52.8	76.9	83.6	41.6	71.7	67.2
35 to 44 years	65.5	68.8	89.5	64.2	74.7	77.8	42.8	71.2	54.4
45 to 64 years	54.5	58.5	64.8	53.8	62.3	54.0	51.2	51.9	54.7
65 years and over	—	...	...	9.2	23.5	10.9	...	17.2	...
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 968	2 109	5 862	12 142	9 301	6 330	1 830	11 234	2 521
Private wage and salary workers	2 236	1 384	5 149	9 796	7 963	5 016	1 255	8 653	1 969
Government workers	554	605	611	2 033	1 157	1 213	521	2 215	451
Local government workers	184	95	233	256	563	603	92	482	92
Self-employed workers	161	120	102	293	177	101	54	330	101
Unpaid family workers	17	—	—	20	4	—	—	36	—
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>									
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	3 732	1 615	3 032	11 313	7 366	3 935	3 172	9 559	2 621
Without income	195	102	174	767	541	276	214	1 082	98
With income	3 537	1 513	2 858	10 546	6 825	3 659	2 958	8 477	2 523
\$1 to \$999 or less	424	109	230	819	503	280	245	655	222
\$1,000 to \$1,999	552	97	209	1 148	703	330	440	948	315
\$2,000 to \$2,999	863	140	233	744	782	294	385	798	188
\$3,000 to \$3,999	597	166	180	859	650	312	285	812	293
\$4,000 to \$4,999	327	86	257	1 197	635	282	314	884	260
\$5,000 to \$5,999	200	159	286	1 112	700	330	311	978	181
\$6,000 to \$6,999	153	103	301	1 081	578	272	261	907	269
\$7,000 to \$7,999	158	110	233	951	683	311	233	748	247
\$8,000 to \$8,999	102	83	300	774	493	311	146	617	202
\$9,000 to \$9,999	56	115	190	558	303	194	113	332	96
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	227	350	1 068	637	595	182	671	184
\$15,000 or more	31	118	89	235	158	148	43	127	66
Median income	\$2 918	\$5 997	\$6 113	\$5 455	\$5 199	\$6 006	\$4 395	\$5 145	\$4 937
Mean income	\$3 593	\$7 231	\$6 535	\$5 693	\$5 547	\$6 414	\$4 911	\$5 387	\$5 394
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	1 304	1 654	4 160	7 704	6 350	4 922	2 395	8 528	1 701
Without income	490	444	594	2 566	1 519	948	1 148	2 483	509
With income	814	1 210	3 566	5 138	4 831	3 974	1 247	6 045	1 192
\$1 to \$999 or less	198	175	447	1 104	626	361	307	1 093	256
\$1,000 to \$1,999	172	98	254	653	613	371	197	769	145
\$2,000 to \$2,999	124	117	320	686	493	259	139	682	161
\$3,000 to \$3,999	40	112	252	817	494	274	156	721	121
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65	117	335	766	655	349	136	764	157
\$5,000 to \$5,999	88	157	302	379	599	364	96	826	103
\$6,000 to \$6,999	21	177	423	308	386	401	97	461	100
\$7,000 to \$7,999	26	83	380	124	264	343	49	297	45
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	59	321	81	234	412	28	156	52
\$9,000 to \$9,999	20	43	240	53	203	226	28	124	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	48	256	131	227	474	14	119	12
\$15,000 or more	19	24	36	36	37	140	—	33	5
Median income	\$2 298	\$4 880	\$5 579	\$3 154	\$4 289	\$6 022	\$2 860	\$3 664	\$3 281
Mean income	\$3 418	\$5 122	\$5 389	\$3 400	\$4 461	\$6 355	\$3 254	\$3 792	\$3 641

Table 44. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Filipino Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles—Long Beach, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk—Portsmouth, Va.	Salinas—Monterey, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle—Everett, Wash.
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>										
<b>All families</b> .....	2 611	12 955	7 446	2 874	984	1 397	3 008	9 395	1 392	1 728
Less than \$1,000 .....	39	324	223	82	114	23	332	291	24	60
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	70	269	171	80	21	12	58	165	18	27
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	61	406	259	60	34	64	122	221	12	44
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	96	488	310	134	83	37	265	352	62	76
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	121	616	328	89	130	103	209	426	49	75
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	73	756	449	114	175	137	311	494	85	96
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	109	904	450	151	126	105	236	663	75	105
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	128	860	504	193	81	126	264	625	99	165
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	159	860	503	131	61	115	190	745	53	148
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	179	932	494	165	46	132	171	645	93	98
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	312	1 582	852	276	38	220	303	1 156	147	237
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	396	1 981	1 191	467	45	167	307	1 467	328	302
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	699	2 440	1 519	715	23	156	203	1 793	266	228
\$25,000 and over .....	169	540	193	217	7	—	37	352	81	67
Median income .....	\$11 734	\$10 083	\$10 075	\$11 725	\$5 629	\$8 796	\$6 877	\$10 122	\$11 714	\$9 694
Mean income .....	\$12 928	\$11 143	\$10 802	\$13 115	\$5 990	\$9 183	\$7 623	\$11 061	\$11 960	\$10 747
<b>All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	2 584	5 946	4 707	3 217	1 797	671	2 451	4 934	695	1 171
Mean income .....	\$4 942	\$3 878	\$3 963	\$5 377	\$2 404	\$2 982	\$2 671	\$3 490	\$4 608	\$3 902
Per capita income of persons .....	\$4 064	\$2 484	\$3 086	\$4 352	\$1 834	\$2 350	\$1 970	\$2 719	\$2 947	\$2 968
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
<b>Persons</b> .....	1 377	7 328	3 752	1 531	880	749	2 835	4 702	542	863
Percent of all persons .....	12.0	11.2	12.1	12.5	23.1	12.6	21.5	10.8	8.1	11.5
Percent 65 years old and over .....	5.2	14.4	8.4	15.9	0.6	13.5	3.0	10.1	21.4	17.6
<b>Families</b> .....	209	1 370	726	236	217	135	668	855	85	152
Percent of all families .....	8.0	10.6	9.8	8.2	22.1	9.7	22.2	9.1	6.1	8.8
Mean size of family .....	3.72	4.60	3.80	3.22	4.02	4.73	4.32	4.10	...	3.95
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 565	\$1 752	\$1 773	\$1 582	\$2 247	\$1 444	\$2 276	\$1 848	...	\$1 891
With related children under 18 years .....	124	1 148	553	108	204	121	595	663	58	105
Families with female head .....	39	417	206	59	114	64	345	244	13	20
<b>Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over</b> .....	589	1 616	1 102	823	33	172	165	1 378	195	327
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over .....	23.3	30.5	28.4	26.6	19.5	34.6	27.1	32.4	30.6	29.6
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 235	\$1 037	\$1 172	\$1 300	...	\$898	\$1 402	\$1 147	\$1 170	\$1 047
Percent 65 years old and over .....	5.8	40.5	19.5	19.1	—	51.2	18.2	20.5	28.2	41.0
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>										
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	3 227	19 704	10 113	3 484	2 339	1 978	4 549	12 767	2 093	2 745
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 878	14 745	5 927	2 085	1 404	996	2 839	7 153	1 145	1 294
27 to 49 weeks .....	915	2 839	2 783	990	750	646	1 227	3 654	571	881
26 weeks or less .....	434	2 120	1 403	409	185	336	483	1 960	377	570
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	4 131	9 705	7 213	4 048	383	1 051	1 737	8 895	1 361	1 287
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 713	4 976	2 823	1 992	97	384	608	3 826	589	422
27 to 49 weeks .....	1 685	1 933	2 571	1 338	116	319	539	2 860	395	463
26 weeks or less .....	733	2 796	1 819	718	170	348	590	2 209	377	402
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>										
<b>Male employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	2 952	16 999	8 146	3 036	251	1 520	1 431	10 414	1 720	1 981
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	1 426	879	1 831	1 445	53	50	146	1 265	316	259
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	59	508	270	143	—	23	22	393	68	68
Sales workers .....	75	404	227	49	4	27	50	226	26	37
Clerical and kindred workers .....	505	963	1 304	487	15	88	156	1 830	117	117
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	181	4 098	851	208	39	122	137	1 107	141	312
Operatives, including transport .....	249	3 409	1 262	210	33	262	174	1 067	250	306
Laborers, except farm .....	60	2 714	484	50	23	112	165	548	146	233
Farmers and farm managers .....	—	21	24	—	—	3	5	28	24	9
Farm laborers and foremen .....	—	1 034	82	12	—	457	15	200	137	39
Service workers, except private household .....	397	2 965	1 763	408	84	376	551	3 698	487	596
Private household workers .....	—	4	48	24	—	—	10	52	8	5
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	3 887	7 967	6 410	3 845	276	861	1 383	7 963	1 082	1 083
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	2 515	680	1 971	2 115	191	83	294	1 169	195	203
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	25	194	100	85	—	4	28	150	29	19
Sales workers .....	48	643	200	31	17	43	44	226	41	6
Clerical and kindred workers .....	843	2 234	2 421	1 173	23	248	311	4 044	261	373
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	25	138	31	22	—	11	30	76	21	25
Operatives, including transport .....	150	1 319	833	132	5	209	252	509	356	233
Laborers, except farm .....	29	106	13	9	5	29	4	56	—	20
Farmers and farm managers .....	5	11	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen .....	—	177	16	—	—	5	5	36	28	6
Service workers, except private household .....	213	2 411	707	160	25	161	384	1 492	134	180
Private household workers .....	34	54	114	118	5	16	31	201	13	18
<b>URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE</b>										
<b>Total population</b> .....	11 568	66 653	32 018	12 455	5 449	6 147	15 069	44 326	6 768	7 668
Urban .....	11 544	58 867	31 846	12 376	5 442	5 303	14 949	43 936	6 517	7 398
Rural nonfarm .....	24	7 712	99	79	7	761	105	385	222	193
Rural farm .....	—	74	73	—	—	83	15	5	29	77

Table 44. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Filipino Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	SMSA's—Con.		Cities						
	Stockton, Calif.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>									
All families	1 305	1 146	2 127	5 713	4 433	2 612	1 922	5 373	1 364
Less than \$1,000	43	24	39	178	119	78	213	188	55
\$1,000 to \$1,999	78	29	70	135	90	74	46	111	27
\$2,000 to \$2,999	87	9	49	169	188	57	90	159	37
\$3,000 to \$3,999	99	36	91	235	211	130	167	189	76
\$4,000 to \$4,999	131	67	100	313	225	79	147	257	70
\$5,000 to \$5,999	118	78	57	405	306	108	193	289	48
\$6,000 to \$6,999	104	89	92	370	275	146	131	362	84
\$7,000 to \$7,999	147	39	111	341	307	166	169	371	128
\$8,000 to \$8,999	103	70	125	402	301	125	146	409	116
\$9,000 to \$9,999	71	61	127	408	232	158	99	320	78
\$10,000 to \$11,999	119	156	273	659	506	249	173	703	185
\$12,000 to \$14,999	107	184	336	857	660	433	173	791	245
\$15,000 to \$24,999	52	236	547	994	891	623	143	1 026	163
\$25,000 and over	46	68	110	247	122	186	32	198	52
Median income	\$6 928	\$10 910	\$11 484	\$9 756	\$9 838	\$11 486	\$6 802	\$10 090	\$9 526
Mean income	\$7 924	\$12 418	\$12 310	\$10 868	\$10 572	\$12 836	\$7 659	\$10 839	\$10 375
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	2 066	711	2 276	3 643	3 225	3 034	1 363	3 207	1 062
Mean income	\$2 616	\$4 160	\$4 901	\$4 301	\$4 075	\$5 309	\$2 693	\$3 472	\$3 855
Per capita income of persons	\$2 222	\$3 740	\$4 020	\$2 673	\$3 197	\$4 334	\$1 972	\$2 687	\$2 957
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
Persons	1 605	490	1 225	3 485	2 287	1 436	2 056	2 998	781
Percent of all persons	23.4	10.9	13.1	12.2	12.6	13.0	24.3	11.9	13.1
Percent 65 years old and over	19.4	9.0	5.5	15.4	7.4	16.7	2.6	11.2	17.9
Families	240	84	187	637	435	223	468	544	140
Percent of all families	18.4	7.3	8.8	11.2	9.8	8.5	24.3	10.1	10.3
Mean size of family	4.23	...	3.59	4.31	3.70	3.19	4.28	4.00	3.98
Mean income deficit	\$1 779	...	\$1 610	\$1 744	\$1 559	\$1 544	\$2 119	\$1 885	\$1 896
With related children under 18 years	196	40	102	525	303	98	424	391	100
Families with female head	38	10	31	216	93	55	245	135	20
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	633	176	551	978	726	792	112	950	301
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	31.1	27.7	24.4	28.1	26.1	27.0	26.2	32.2	30.2
Mean income deficit	\$977	\$1 317	\$1 230	\$1 007	\$1 173	\$1 287	\$1 332	\$1 141	\$1 036
Percent 65 years old and over	41.4	6.3	6.2	38.3	19.0	19.3	17.9	20.8	42.9
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 951	1 386	2 662	9 245	6 161	3 152	2 780	7 437	2 236
50 to 52 weeks	842	867	1 527	6 842	3 539	1 830	1 690	4 045	1 031
27 to 49 weeks	1 316	374	741	1 419	1 706	924	777	2 128	706
26 weeks or less	793	145	394	984	916	398	313	1 264	499
Female, 16 years old and over	734	1 141	3 501	4 696	4 589	3 765	1 109	5 538	1 103
50 to 52 weeks	236	609	1 516	2 361	1 809	1 855	388	2 440	371
27 to 49 weeks	166	348	1 441	1 074	1 634	1 253	325	1 756	409
26 weeks or less	332	184	544	1 261	1 146	657	396	1 342	323
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	2 444	1 044	2 521	8 215	5 111	2 734	933	6 231	1 587
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	80	420	1 152	417	1 156	1 326	99	705	189
Managers and administrators, except farm	38	63	49	206	134	120	12	209	49
Sales workers	16	15	65	200	157	49	12	106	25
Clerical and kindred workers	68	150	456	445	491	461	101	1 353	83
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	109	86	157	1 878	490	177	100	542	263
Operatives, including transport	215	98	244	1 603	708	181	102	460	240
Laborers, except farm	133	31	48	1 436	341	45	89	239	180
Farmers and farm managers	59	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—
Farm laborers and foremen	1 528	—	—	40	26	8	6	22	17
Service workers, except private household	198	166	350	1 981	1 101	350	406	2 556	536
Private household workers	—	15	—	4	27	17	6	33	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	524	1 065	3 341	3 927	4 190	3 596	897	5 003	934
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	109	298	2 146	337	1 359	1 995	199	665	179
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	31	25	99	67	85	23	94	15
Sales workers	40	30	38	318	105	31	30	104	—
Clerical and kindred workers	132	506	792	1 008	1 750	1 121	212	2 774	333
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	16	14	79	9	22	20	32	21
Operatives, including transport	91	60	92	684	358	96	187	259	205
Laborers, except farm	—	—	29	40	13	9	—	32	20
Farmers and farm managers	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
Farm laborers and foremen	37	—	—	9	10	—	5	—	—
Service workers, except private household	75	63	178	1 346	429	125	205	915	148
Private household workers	21	61	22	7	88	112	16	124	13
<b>URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE</b>									
Total population	6 978	4 597	9 428	29 073	18 625	11 246	9 431	25 566	6 075
Urban	4 967	4 540	9 428	29 073	18 625	11 246	9 410	25 566	6 075
Rural nonfarm	1 160	57	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Rural farm	851	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 45. Housing Characteristics of Filipino Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas									
	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
Total households	3 539	15 134	9 668	4 299	1 078	1 659	3 320	11 551	1 701	2 362
In owner occupied units	724	5 812	3 574	651	217	914	1 754	5 088	1 071	1 249
Percent	20.5	38.4	37.0	15.1	20.1	55.1	52.8	44.0	63.0	52.9
In renter occupied units	2 815	9 322	6 094	3 648	861	745	1 566	6 463	630	1 113
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	365	1 274	1 184	548	52	58	201	1 085	78	454
2 rooms	363	1 351	1 371	616	188	141	462	1 187	112	215
3 rooms	666	2 277	1 955	1 257	139	236	504	1 764	248	370
4 rooms	694	3 471	1 977	940	286	359	724	1 990	316	321
5 rooms	743	4 167	1 647	417	199	417	607	2 677	451	393
6 rooms	420	1 683	980	323	143	276	447	1 786	260	274
7 rooms or more	288	911	554	198	71	172	375	1 062	236	335
Median	4.0	4.3	3.7	3.3	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.7	3.9
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person	584	1 747	1 735	863	61	244	275	1 636	192	591
2 persons	809	2 144	2 340	1 261	229	242	474	2 158	275	444
3 persons	804	2 237	1 703	867	255	323	620	1 912	287	364
4 persons	603	2 319	1 525	607	235	312	643	1 907	351	372
5 persons	372	1 979	1 008	293	122	204	558	1 362	240	222
6 persons or more	367	4 708	1 357	408	176	334	750	2 576	356	369
Median, all occupied units	3.0	4.1	2.9	2.5	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.5	3.8	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	5.1	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	3.5	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.5	1.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	383	950	478	359	10	77	98	777	96	132
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	2 785	8 916	7 055	3 329	765	1 289	2 032	8 257	1 291	1 863
1.01 to 1.50	425	3 299	1 263	549	140	189	656	1 993	257	236
1.51 or more	329	2 919	1 350	421	173	181	632	1 301	153	263
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	733	5 743	2 596	954	304	360	1 285	3 218	410	481
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	709	8 834	4 989	522	490	1 369	2 390	5 882	1 302	1 485
2	389	1 201	594	296	154	85	297	1 121	54	90
3 and 4	518	1 086	770	306	190	47	255	1 271	107	83
5 to 49	1 331	3 438	3 070	1 455	238	148	368	2 385	225	419
50 or more	592	575	245	1 720	6	10	10	892	13	285
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	95	724	176	113	27	66	304	163	54	79
1965 to 1968	309	2 031	657	395	67	198	417	822	282	173
1960 to 1964	331	2 566	1 531	886	72	358	505	1 010	433	290
1950 to 1959	471	3 492	2 552	640	292	473	1 098	1 915	515	377
1940 to 1949	370	2 473	1 836	529	514	201	535	1 866	152	348
1939 or earlier	1 963	3 848	2 916	1 736	106	363	461	5 775	265	1 095
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With complete bathroom	3 387	13 083	9 310	4 046	1 024	1 613	3 323	10 722	1 653	2 074
With more than 1 bathroom	518	3 893	2 322	620	199	711	1 372	2 985	891	470
With piped water in the building	3 539	15 118	9 668	4 299	1 078	1 654	3 320	11 546	1 701	2 362
With public water supply	3 456	14 896	9 503	4 271	1 007	1 547	3 352	11 591	1 618	2 438
With public sewer	3 436	12 246	9 231	4 121	997	1 324	3 234	11 385	1 560	2 260
With air conditioning	1 367	710	1 625	1 919	402	20	160	503	174	171
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>										
1	1 989	6 498	4 640	1 455	748	756	2 012	5 553	607	1 174
2	306	4 425	2 529	268	196	554	909	2 331	756	559
3 or more	78	1 509	674	41	23	228	164	609	232	117
None	1 121	2 575	1 690	2 543	70	160	297	3 220	99	644
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	473	4 965	3 240	365	198	899	1 657	4 291	1 014	1 164
Less than \$5,000	-	42	10	4	5	16	-	-	-	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	17	22	-	19	21	24	17	-	23
\$7,500 to \$9,999	-	32	36	-	13	28	9	8	-	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	165	270	22	51	143	156	149	33	182
\$15,000 to \$19,999	101	249	841	55	89	293	625	761	207	423
\$20,000 to \$24,999	104	555	845	63	16	217	536	1 207	394	247
\$25,000 to \$34,999	153	1 888	877	149	5	143	238	1 545	242	178
\$35,000 to \$49,999	51	1 528	289	37	-	34	47	540	96	43
\$50,000 or more	25	489	50	35	-	4	22	64	30	11
Median	\$24 600	\$32 500	\$22 600	\$27 600	\$15 600	\$19 100	\$20 100	\$25 000	\$23 200	\$18 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	2 787	9 227	6 019	3 642	823	695	1 543	6 382	601	1 090
Less than \$30	-	753	25	10	-	12	8	33	-	81
\$30 to \$39	-	663	101	24	9	14	-	115	18	111
\$40 to \$59	92	1 395	393	281	26	110	73	695	26	222
\$60 to \$79	284	1 440	1 342	324	419	147	239	709	63	204
\$80 to \$99	402	916	1 247	491	92	115	376	845	31	118
\$100 to \$149	1 318	2 129	2 174	818	145	186	735	2 408	246	264
\$150 to \$199	552	975	599	823	-	30	76	1 158	139	49
\$200 to \$249	73	232	55	469	-	-	-	152	38	5
\$250 or more	22	145	50	298	-	-	-	68	13	-
No cash rent	44	579	33	104	132	81	36	199	27	36
Median	\$123	\$82	\$98	\$139	\$75	\$84	\$104	\$114	\$130	\$71

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 45. Housing Characteristics of Filipino Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Cities: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Filipino Population Cities With 5,000 or More Filipino Population	SMSA's—Con.		Cities						
	Stockton, Calif.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	Chicago, Ill.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles, Calif.	New York, N.Y.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.
<b>Total households</b> .....	<b>2 014</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>2 983</b>	<b>7 236</b>	<b>6 096</b>	<b>4 008</b>	<b>2 127</b>	<b>6 869</b>	<b>1 950</b>
In owner occupied units .....	990	510	443	1 954	1 836	480	1 185	2 470	954
Percent .....	49.2	34.8	14.9	27.0	30.1	12.0	55.7	36.0	48.9
In renter occupied units .....	1 024	957	2 540	5 282	4 260	3 528	942	4 399	996
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	383	217	356	1 064	904	542	144	933	448
2 rooms .....	212	165	330	929	1 014	597	270	735	205
3 rooms .....	230	229	585	1 313	1 261	1 218	346	1 085	308
4 rooms .....	482	275	552	1 675	1 294	898	416	1 129	238
5 rooms .....	385	216	622	1 229	928	376	410	1 553	288
6 rooms .....	229	159	366	598	480	267	273	967	198
7 rooms or more .....	93	206	172	428	215	110	268	467	265
Median .....	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	4.2	4.1	3.6
<b>PERSONS</b>									
1 person .....	598	231	542	1 216	1 301	838	179	1 180	545
2 persons .....	363	340	674	1 220	1 594	1 213	320	1 253	397
3 persons .....	307	368	710	1 131	1 095	804	424	1 101	274
4 persons .....	293	218	448	1 001	889	565	345	1 035	284
5 persons .....	181	164	322	858	519	242	384	772	188
6 persons or more .....	272	146	287	1 810	698	346	475	1 528	262
Median, all occupied units .....	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.6	2.6	2.5	3.9	3.4	2.6
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.7	3.7	3.8	5.1	3.7	3.4	4.5	4.4	3.9
Median, renter occupied units .....	1.5	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.3	2.4	3.3	2.8	1.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	150	75	362	527	348	359	48	606	110
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	1 638	1 093	2 326	4 355	4 420	3 076	1 302	4 808	1 539
1.01 to 1.50 .....	238	139	353	1 390	778	521	439	1 213	210
1.51 or more .....	138	235	304	1 491	898	411	386	848	201
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	360	374	641	2 649	1 671	916	822	2 002	393
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 374	668	419	2 365	2 654	316	1 525	2 676	1 128
2 .....	93	55	342	785	415	287	196	912	90
3 and 4 .....	60	53	482	789	558	303	185	950	73
5 to 49 .....	262	427	1 154	2 774	2 279	1 390	215	1 540	385
50 or more .....	225	264	586	523	190	1 712	6	791	274
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1969 to March 1970 .....	60	42	78	201	64	85	255	39	35
1965 to 1968 .....	178	168	251	734	315	333	244	252	92
1960 to 1964 .....	194	269	209	1 301	823	843	262	294	200
1950 to 1959 .....	452	450	288	1 648	1 426	560	643	656	305
1940 to 1949 .....	422	253	327	1 396	1 117	484	379	1 117	290
1939 or earlier .....	708	285	1 830	1 956	2 351	1 703	344	4 511	1 028
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>									
With complete bathroom .....	1 717	1 423	2 886	5 982	5 834	3 729	2 111	6 165	1 635
With more than 1 bathroom .....	299	416	361	1 220	991	432	894	1 348	330
With piped water in the building .....	2 014	1 467	2 983	7 230	6 096	4 008	2 127	6 864	1 950
With public water supply .....	1 744	1 401	2 965	7 130	5 932	3 982	2 158	6 992	2 055
With public sewer .....	1 340	1 382	2 969	7 015	5 798	3 969	2 099	6 916	2 017
With air conditioning .....	782	1 051	1 115	324	1 058	1 807	120	152	148
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>									
1 .....	817	623	1 666	3 411	2 982	1 321	1 279	3 189	1 007
2 .....	596	364	159	1 417	1 255	136	559	877	340
3 or more .....	184	45	62	506	358	14	90	227	83
None .....	492	391	1 093	1 796	1 344	2 519	236	2 728	625
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>907</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1 115</b>	<b>1 892</b>	<b>892</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	35	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	102	—	—	—	12	—	11	—	23
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	111	22	—	11	26	—	4	—	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	314	19	30	24	141	22	119	31	123
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	202	104	77	51	409	20	363	218	342
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	91	107	37	76	476	41	384	471	210
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	43	126	57	382	389	89	181	809	134
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	9	59	13	487	140	13	42	322	9
\$50,000 or more .....	—	21	5	282	21	9	11	37	5
Median .....	\$13 300	\$23 900	\$20 300	\$38 500	\$22 300	\$26 300	\$20 800	\$27 700	\$18 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>964</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>5 274</b>	<b>4 218</b>	<b>3 522</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>4 363</b>	<b>984</b>
Less than \$30 .....	102	—	—	59	19	5	8	18	76
\$30 to \$39 .....	113	6	—	210	89	16	—	100	111
\$40 to \$59 .....	250	9	87	804	315	271	46	495	222
\$60 to \$79 .....	243	95	280	940	1 014	324	183	451	179
\$80 to \$99 .....	78	152	379	597	866	491	208	559	118
\$100 to \$149 .....	57	398	1 194	1 440	1 453	765	437	1 678	222
\$150 to \$199 .....	23	222	477	710	379	806	29	818	31
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	17	59	146	51	453	—	105	—
\$250 or more .....	—	30	17	82	17	287	—	52	—
No cash rent .....	98	12	24	286	15	104	21	87	25
Median .....	\$57	\$125	\$121	\$96	\$95	\$139	\$101	\$115	\$68

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 46. Social Characteristics of the Hawaiian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States With 10,000 or More Hawaiian Population Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Hawaiian Population	States		Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA	
	United States (excluding Alaska)	California		Hawaii
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>				
Total population .....	99 958	14 454	72 395	55 175
Under 18 years old .....	41 743	5 076	32 603	25 036
Living with both parents .....	31 604	3 889	24 814	18 953
Percent of all under 18 years .....	75.7	76.6	76.1	75.7
Head of household .....	23 200	4 308	15 949	12 099
Head of family .....	18 941	3 235	13 583	10 339
Female head .....	2 519	358	1 897	1 480
Primary individual .....	4 259	1 073	2 366	1 760
Female primary individual .....	1 897	436	1 038	809
Wife of head .....	17 616	2 704	12 273	8 968
Other relative of head .....	52 671	5 966	41 527	31 865
Nonrelative of head .....	3 100	739	1 410	1 173
In group quarters .....	3 371	737	1 236	1 070
Inmate of institution .....	954	139	672	556
Other .....	2 417	598	564	514
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>				
Total families .....	18 941	3 235	13 583	10 339
With own children under 18 years .....	13 047	2 190	9 365	7 191
With own children under 6 years .....	7 469	1 458	5 034	3 804
Husband-wife families .....	15 382	2 763	10 872	8 284
With own children under 18 years .....	10 956	1 859	7 841	6 016
With own children under 6 years .....	6 602	1 303	4 456	3 358
Families with female head .....	2 519	358	1 897	1 480
With own children under 18 years .....	1 692	293	1 205	949
With own children under 6 years .....	728	145	475	379
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>				
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old .....	3 517	583	2 205	1 706
Children per 1,000 women ever married .....	1 334	1 063	1 476	1 416
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old .....	6 987	1 211	4 635	3 454
Children per 1,000 women ever married .....	3 063	2 528	3 379	3 309
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old .....	5 449	861	3 769	2 854
Children per 1,000 women ever married .....	4 181	3 386	4 506	4 409
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
Total population .....	98 836	14 416	71 274	54 309
Foreign born .....	590	159	204	114
Native .....	98 246	14 257	71 070	54 195
Born in State of residence .....	70 913	3 480	64 606	48 918
Born in different State .....	18 595	9 352	1 517	1 325
Northeast .....	447	71	187	159
North Central .....	635	128	209	178
South .....	1 142	301	286	283
West .....	16 371	8 852	835	705
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	954	334	367	318
State of birth not reported .....	7 784	1 091	4 580	3 634
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>				
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old .....	33 024	4 394	24 671	19 068
Nursery school .....	993	106	791	619
Public .....	430	47	341	248
Kindergarten .....	2 272	313	1 769	1 331
Public .....	2 053	293	1 595	1 184
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	18 957	2 407	14 602	11 373
Public .....	17 014	2 206	13 033	9 957
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	7 972	835	6 384	4 817
Public .....	6 898	775	5 458	4 020
College .....	2 830	733	1 125	928
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old .....	52.1	45.0	55.1	55.3
3 and 4 years old .....	23.5	20.6	24.2	23.6
5 and 6 years old .....	84.3	84.3	86.4	87.8
7 to 13 years old .....	96.7	98.0	96.4	96.5
14 to 17 years old: Male .....	91.3	96.6	90.7	90.3
Female .....	91.3	84.8	91.6	90.6
18 to 24 years old: Male .....	24.0	26.6	21.7	21.6
Female .....	23.1	23.4	20.5	20.5
25 to 34 years old .....	4.9	8.5	2.9	3.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>				
Total, 25 years old and over .....	44 707	6 798	31 767	23 836
No school years completed .....	475	49	356	249
Elementary: 1 to 4 years .....	1 858	158	1 456	845
5 to 7 years .....	4 405	427	3 407	2 333
8 years .....	4 431	411	3 506	2 426
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	9 748	1 327	7 260	5 597
4 years .....	17 041	2 812	12 118	9 435
College: 1 to 3 years .....	4 231	1 122	2 318	1 812
4 years or more .....	2 518	492	1 346	1 139
Median school years completed .....	12.1	12.4	12.0	12.0
Percent high school graduates .....	53.2	65.1	49.7	52.0

Table 47. Economic Characteristics of the Hawaiian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States With 10,000 or More Hawaiian Population Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Hawaiian Population	United States (excluding Alaska)	States		Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA
		California	Hawaii	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>30 309</b>	<b>5 176</b>	<b>20 681</b>	<b>15 812</b>
Labor force .....	23 602	4 354	15 797	12 247
Percent of total .....	77.9	84.1	76.4	77.5
Civilian labor force .....	21 471	3 727	15 303	11 768
Employed .....	20 382	3 418	14 651	11 244
Unemployed .....	1 089	309	652	524
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.1	8.3	4.3	4.5
Not in labor force .....	6 707	822	4 884	3 565
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>31 898</b>	<b>4 544</b>	<b>22 398</b>	<b>16 836</b>
Labor force .....	15 483	2 335	10 730	8 151
Percent of total .....	48.5	51.4	47.9	48.4
Civilian labor force .....	15 413	2 330	10 711	8 132
Employed .....	14 555	2 187	10 150	7 755
Unemployed .....	858	143	561	377
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.6	6.1	5.2	4.6
Not in labor force .....	16 415	2 209	11 668	8 685
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>5 903</b>	<b>1 012</b>	<b>3 730</b>	<b>2 938</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	2 845	562	1 601	1 275
Not high school graduate .....	874	140	578	489
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	452	46	364	308
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>				
<b>Male:</b> 14 and 15 years .....	7.2	5.6	6.4	5.6
16 to 19 years .....	43.1	57.0	37.5	38.4
20 to 24 years .....	86.4	89.4	85.7	85.9
25 to 34 years .....	91.3	92.1	92.4	92.7
35 to 44 years .....	92.1	91.6	92.7	93.0
45 to 64 years .....	83.1	88.8	82.2	82.1
65 years and over .....	19.8	24.3	17.0	21.3
<b>Female:</b> 14 and 15 years .....	6.7	9.3	5.8	6.8
16 to 19 years .....	38.8	39.2	38.8	40.7
20 to 24 years .....	55.3	64.9	52.7	52.9
25 to 34 years .....	50.1	53.0	48.7	49.5
35 to 44 years .....	59.4	51.0	63.0	61.2
45 to 64 years .....	49.2	47.7	48.5	49.5
65 years and over .....	12.4	15.1	11.3	11.3
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>				
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>34 937</b>	<b>5 605</b>	<b>24 801</b>	<b>18 999</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	25 760	4 506	17 825	13 304
Government workers .....	8 053	867	6 268	5 213
Local government workers .....	2 539	291	1 892	1 375
Self-employed workers .....	1 010	216	610	420
Unpaid family workers .....	114	16	98	62
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>30 309</b>	<b>5 176</b>	<b>20 681</b>	<b>15 812</b>
Without income .....	2 502	391	1 795	1 452
With income .....	27 807	4 785	18 886	14 360
\$1 to \$999 or less .....	2 702	407	1 757	1 291
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	2 559	428	1 629	1 064
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	1 930	392	1 109	778
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	1 868	309	1 129	840
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	1 809	328	1 205	856
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	1 956	329	1 343	879
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	2 224	421	1 522	1 091
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	2 447	425	1 742	1 306
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	2 350	458	1 564	1 278
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 945	418	1 348	1 101
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 698	696	3 587	3 039
\$15,000 or more .....	1 319	174	951	837
Median income .....	\$6 485	\$6 474	\$6 835	\$7 292
Mean income .....	\$6 682	\$6 426	\$6 974	\$7 386
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>31 898</b>	<b>4 544</b>	<b>22 398</b>	<b>16 836</b>
Without income .....	10 755	1 411	7 732	5 759
With income .....	21 143	3 133	14 666	11 077
\$1 to \$999 or less .....	4 951	693	3 377	2 468
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	3 183	357	2 208	1 635
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	2 617	400	1 743	1 200
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	2 749	392	1 956	1 503
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	2 396	325	1 754	1 355
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	1 716	302	1 172	904
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	1 317	209	910	733
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	909	193	607	520
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	408	75	289	233
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	288	74	188	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	504	84	392	316
\$15,000 or more .....	105	29	70	63
Median income .....	\$2 931	\$3 297	\$3 003	\$3 157
Mean income .....	\$3 338	\$3 762	\$3 360	\$3 478

Table 48. Social Characteristics of the Korean Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States With 10,000 or More Korean Population Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Korean Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas				
	United States (excluding Alaska)	California	Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles- Long Beach, Calif.	New York, N.Y.
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
Total population .....	69 510	15 909	8 914	8 811	4 925
Under 18 years old .....	24 316	5 318	3 328	2 816	1 568
Living with both parents .....	20 477	4 281	2 664	2 257	1 376
Percent of all under 18 years .....	84.2	80.5	80.0	80.1	87.8
Head of household .....	15 738	4 163	2 419	2 665	1 459
Head of family .....	12 112	3 098	2 031	1 997	1 063
Female head .....	1 779	519	371	250	55
Primary individual .....	3 626	1 065	388	668	396
Female primary individual .....	1 752	479	258	294	188
Wife of head .....	18 481	4 049	1 625	2 073	1 140
Other relative of head .....	30 241	6 813	4 492	3 671	1 958
Nonrelative of head .....	2 861	512	188	216	285
In group quarters .....	2 189	372	190	186	83
Inmate of institution .....	298	73	118	37	12
Other .....	1 891	299	72	149	71
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN</b>					
Total families .....	12 112	3 098	2 031	1 997	1 063
With own children under 18 years .....	8 507	2 043	1 364	1 251	708
With own children under 6 years .....	5 748	1 314	584	838	579
Husband-wife families .....	9 956	2 449	1 586	1 649	957
With own children under 18 years .....	7 044	1 675	1 089	1 083	657
With own children under 6 years .....	5 011	1 162	492	770	560
Families with female head .....	1 779	519	371	250	55
With own children under 18 years .....	1 320	326	252	142	32
With own children under 6 years .....	681	131	92	53	14
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>					
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old .....	3 142	568	200	257	148
Children per 1,000 women ever married .....	842	956	955	751	750
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old .....	11 441	2 235	565	1 226	757
Children per 1,000 women ever married .....	1 403	1 329	1 747	1 221	1 210
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old .....	5 389	1 360	685	603	320
Children per 1,000 women ever married .....	2 287	2 371	2 769	2 347	2 122
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>					
Total population .....	70 598	16 684	8 938	9 395	4 685
Foreign born .....	38 145	9 560	1 881	5 782	2 937
Native .....	32 453	7 124	7 057	3 613	1 748
Born in State of residence .....	15 316	3 370	6 075	2 019	708
Born in different State .....	5 555	1 775	288	786	256
Northeast .....	824	60	31	16	44
North Central .....	1 144	269	50	155	48
South .....	954	131	35	38	55
West .....	2 633	1 315	172	577	109
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	5 111	1 011	210	347	234
State of birth not reported .....	6 471	968	484	461	550
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>					
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old .....	21 374	5 133	3 017	2 817	1 201
Nursery school .....	753	141	116	89	86
Public .....	130	38	29	33	--
Kindergarten .....	1 350	242	200	105	98
Public .....	1 171	230	172	100	66
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	10 722	2 326	1 605	1 125	435
Public .....	9 717	2 163	1 386	1 029	367
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	3 506	1 044	694	614	237
Public .....	3 225	996	634	572	167
College .....	5 043	1 380	402	884	345
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old .....	44.9	46.8	62.4	45.1	36.2
3 and 4 years old .....	22.3	25.2	35.7	34.0	30.0
5 and 6 years old .....	77.6	75.5	89.7	78.3	84.6
7 to 13 years old .....	96.8	95.8	99.0	92.8	98.8
14 to 17 years old: Male .....	93.1	92.4	90.8	91.8	...
Female .....	93.1	92.5	92.6	91.0	91.2
18 to 24 years old: Male .....	50.7	40.8	39.6	36.0	44.8
Female .....	25.5	36.8	37.1	45.9	29.6
25 to 34 years old .....	14.4	16.7	10.1	17.9	10.6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>					
Total, 25 years old and over .....	37 706	8 896	4 596	5 109	2 964
No school years completed .....	1 071	255	202	172	41
Elementary: 1 to 4 years .....	1 063	192	158	90	49
5 to 7 years .....	3 020	445	251	204	217
8 years .....	2 089	336	262	132	91
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	3 655	642	617	258	162
4 years .....	8 541	2 211	1 872	1 168	407
College: 1 to 3 years .....	4 598	1 774	553	1 207	360
4 years or more .....	13 669	3 041	681	1 878	1 637
Median school years completed .....	12.9	13.6	12.4	14.3	16.4
Percent high school graduates .....	71.1	79.0	67.6	83.2	81.1



Table 49. Economic Characteristics of the Korean Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States States With 10,000 or More Korean Population Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas With 5,000 or More Korean Population	United States (excluding Alaska)	California	Standard metropolitan statistical areas		
			Honolulu, Hawaii	Los Angeles-- Long Beach, Calif.	New York, N.Y.
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>					
Male, 16 years old and over	18 200	4 596	2 748	2 836	1 543
Labor force	13 739	3 485	2 148	2 166	1 220
Percent of total	75.5	75.8	78.2	76.4	79.1
Civilian labor force	13 339	3 387	2 061	2 156	1 220
Employed	12 864	3 173	2 043	2 014	1 206
Unemployed	475	214	18	142	14
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	6.3	0.9	6.6	1.7
Not in labor force	4 461	1 111	600	670	323
Female, 16 years old and over	28 858	6 542	3 231	3 406	1 925
Labor force	11 978	3 073	1 702	1 712	791
Percent of total	41.5	47.0	52.7	50.3	41.1
Civilian labor force	11 953	3 073	1 697	1 712	791
Employed	11 313	2 877	1 632	1 622	752
Unemployed	640	196	65	90	39
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	6.4	3.8	5.3	4.9
Not in labor force	16 880	3 469	1 529	1 694	1 134
Male, 16 to 21 years old	2 253	586	461	248	95
Not enrolled in school	684	183	165	72	42
Not high school graduate	199	30	28	9	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	103	12	10	5	26
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>					
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.2	6.6	12.4	8.6	—
16 to 19 years	36.3	38.5	41.0	32.9	...
20 to 24 years	61.2	72.2	76.0	70.5	...
25 to 34 years	80.7	80.1	91.2	79.2	83.3
35 to 44 years	91.3	90.9	93.0	89.8	96.3
45 to 64 years	86.2	84.1	90.3	84.8	77.1
65 years and over	21.0	25.4	23.5	30.0	...
Female: 14 and 15 years	6.5	6.8	7.3	11.2	—
16 to 19 years	22.3	22.4	32.8	25.5	23.0
20 to 24 years	36.5	37.0	56.5	37.1	38.4
25 to 34 years	41.3	50.9	55.3	55.2	40.7
35 to 44 years	51.7	52.6	67.4	60.4	43.1
45 to 64 years	54.0	60.8	60.0	61.2	70.6
65 years and over	10.6	10.5	5.4	8.0	17.9
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>					
Total employed, 16 years old and over	24 177	6 050	3 675	3 636	1 958
Private wage and salary workers	17 912	4 683	2 318	2 997	1 565
Government workers	4 961	885	1 187	408	296
Local government workers	1 330	390	148	244	166
Self-employed workers	1 217	443	158	206	92
Unpaid family workers	87	39	12	25	5
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969</b>					
Male, 16 years old and over	18 200	4 596	2 748	2 836	1 543
Without income	1 929	503	253	301	185
With income	16 271	4 093	2 495	2 535	1 358
\$1 to \$999 or loss	1 702	399	173	194	44
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 478	355	222	225	65
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 401	302	139	178	142
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 327	290	121	185	81
\$4,000 to \$4,999	844	334	58	203	59
\$5,000 to \$5,999	949	253	149	158	90
\$6,000 to \$6,999	999	352	141	243	100
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 050	298	144	206	76
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 000	277	197	185	100
\$9,000 to \$9,999	953	222	173	180	119
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 833	658	648	390	281
\$15,000 or more	1 735	353	330	188	201
Median income	\$6 435	\$6 322	\$8 510	\$6 512	\$8 220
Mean income	\$7 553	\$7 185	\$8 906	\$7 087	\$8 968
Female, 16 years old and over	28 858	6 542	3 231	3 406	1 925
Without income	13 216	2 750	989	1 403	956
With income	15 642	3 792	2 242	2 003	969
\$1 to \$999 or loss	3 825	764	535	356	158
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 540	622	269	308	113
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 966	463	226	233	79
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 705	374	203	197	100
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 303	317	224	196	93
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 052	402	180	192	68
\$6,000 to \$6,999	959	251	201	185	84
\$7,000 to \$7,999	779	222	100	114	51
\$8,000 to \$8,999	466	118	86	69	77
\$9,000 to \$9,999	290	117	63	78	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	590	117	124	69	82
\$15,000 or more	167	25	31	6	41
Median income	\$2 741	\$3 126	\$3 448	\$3 530	\$4 371
Mean income	\$3 551	\$3 745	\$4 010	\$3 987	\$5 221

## Appendix A.—GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DATA

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA . . .	App-1
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	App-1
Symbols . . . . .	App-1
Boundaries . . . . .	App-1
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	App-1
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	App-2

### PRESENTATION OF THE DATA

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in Volume II reports. For all types of derived figures in this series of reports, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases for 1970 are 100 (persons, families, or households) for the 20-percent sample, 132 for the 15-percent, and 400 for the 5-percent.

The reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than

\$250," it is shown as "\$250—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$10,000 and over," it is shown as "\$10,000+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

**Boundaries.**—The data shown for 1970 relate to boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the Volume I report for each State.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Facsimiles of the questionnaires and instructions to respondents are included in the Volume I reports.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders returned their forms by mail. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions, and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining

areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators asked the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in pre-designated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm

copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. Among the items covered in these reports, however, a number required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the State-of-birth entry. These marks as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was proc-

essed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data"). Figures shown in this series of reports may differ from comparable figures in Volume I because of differences in processing.

One of the end results of the tabulation operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix E, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

## Appendix B.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE . . . . .	App-3
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE . . . . .	App-3
Definition . . . . .	App-3
Farm and nonfarm residence . . . . .	App-3
REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS . . . . .	App-3
COUNTIES . . . . .	App-3
URBANIZED AREAS . . . . .	App-3
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-3

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas. (The Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population contain a more complete discussion of the residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear.)

### URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

**Definition.**—The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants

or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities;<sup>1</sup> (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

**Farm and nonfarm residence.**—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. As in the 1960 census, the farm population consists of persons living on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

### REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS

For statistical presentation, the United States is sometimes divided into regions. The regions may be subdivided into geographic divisions, which are combinations of States. Generally, four regions are shown—Northeast, North Central, South, and West—but the first two may be combined into one region, the North. In reports that present statistics for regions, a map

<sup>1</sup> Extended cities are so designated because they have one or more large portions (normally at the boundary of the city) with relatively low population density. These portions are classified as rural, and the residents, as a rule, are not included in the urban population.

following the contents page shows the States included in each region and division.

### COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

### URBANIZED AREAS

An urbanized area, generally, consists of at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1970 and the surrounding closely settled area that meets certain criteria of population density or land use. An urbanized area may be subdivided into the central city or cities, and the remainder of the area or "urban fringe." The central city portion, generally, consists of the population of the city or cities named in the title of the urbanized area.

### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing

such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties.

Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan popula-

tion. The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population. The metropolitan population may be subdivided into those living in the central city or cities and those living in the balance of the SMSA.

## Appendix C.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

<b>GENERAL</b> .....	App-5
<b>SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b> ...	App-5
Age .....	App-5
Race .....	App-5
Nativity, place of birth, and parentage .....	App-6
Country of origin .....	App-6
Citizenship .....	App-6
Year of immigration .....	App-6
Mother tongue .....	App-6
Spanish heritage .....	App-6
Spanish origin .....	App-7
Year moved into present house ...	App-7
Residence in 1965 .....	App-7
School enrollment .....	App-7
Years of school completed .....	App-8
Vocational training .....	App-8
Veteran status .....	App-8
Marital status .....	App-8
Marital history .....	App-8
Household .....	App-9
Relationship to head of household .....	App-9
Group quarters .....	App-9
Inmate of institution .....	App-9
Married couple .....	App-9
Family and subfamily .....	App-9
Own child and related child .....	App-10
Unrelated individual .....	App-10
Children ever born .....	App-10
Work disability .....	App-10
<b>ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS</b> App-10	
Employment status .....	App-10
Hours worked .....	App-11
Weeks worked in 1969 .....	App-11
Year last worked .....	App-11
Place of work .....	App-11
Means of transportation to work ..	App-11
Occupation and industry .....	App-11
Class of worker .....	App-11
Activity 5 years ago .....	App-12
Occupation 5 years ago .....	App-12
Income in 1969 .....	App-12
Poverty status in 1969 .....	App-12

<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .	App-12
Housing units .....	App-12
Occupied housing units .....	App-13
Vacant housing units .....	App-13
Tenure .....	App-13
Year moved into unit .....	App-13
Persons .....	App-13
Rooms .....	App-13
Persons per room .....	App-13
Year structure built .....	App-13
Units in structure .....	App-13
Stories in structure .....	App-14
Plumbing facilities and equipment .	App-14
Heating equipment .....	App-14
Air conditioning .....	App-14
Automobiles available .....	App-14
Telephone .....	App-14
Appliances .....	App-14
Value .....	App-15
Mean value .....	App-15
Value-income ratio .....	App-15
Contract rent .....	App-15
Gross rent .....	App-15
Mean gross rent .....	App-15
Gross rent as percentage of income .....	App-15

### GENERAL

As stated in Appendix A, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction sheet. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are largely drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve

problem or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics. Some terms that are briefly defined in this report are more fully explained in the Volume I reports. Volume I also contains facsimiles of the questions and instructions to respondents. More complete definitions of the terms relating to the central subject of this report are presented in the introduction.

### SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Information on race was obtained primarily through self-enumeration, and the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The term

"Negro and other races" includes persons of all races other than white.

The category "Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian or who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Additional race categories shown separately in some reports are Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Korean, Eskimo, and Aleut.

The residual category "all other races" appearing in some tables includes all races for which data are not shown separately in the particular table.

**Nativity, place of birth, and parentage.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as foreign born. Native persons are classified according to their State or region of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital.

Information on birthplace of parents is used to classify the native population into two categories: "native of native parentage" and "native of foreign or mixed parentage." The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons with both parents born in the United States. The category "native of foreign or mixed parentage" includes native persons with one or both parents foreign born. The rules for deter-

mining the nativity of parents are substantially the same as those for determining the nativity of the person himself.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. Persons of foreign stock thus comprise all first- and second-generation Americans.

**Country of origin.**—Persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin; that is, country of birth of the foreign born and birthplace of parents for native persons of foreign or mixed parentage. Respondents were instructed to report the country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States government on April 1, 1970. Native persons of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different foreign countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father.

**Citizenship.**—Citizens include foreign-born persons who reported that they had been naturalized and all persons classified as native (see definition above). Foreign-born persons who have not been naturalized are classified as alien.

**Year of immigration.**—The data on year of immigration relate to the foreign born and indicate the period covering the year when the person came to stay permanently in the United States.

**Mother tongue.**—Mother tongue refers to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child. If both English and another mother tongue were reported, preference was given to the language other than English. The

data on mother tongue may not reflect a person's current language skills since the vast majority of persons reporting a mother tongue other than English have learned to speak English during or after their childhood.

**Spanish heritage.**—The term "Spanish heritage" relates to statistics based on the 15-percent sample. The population of Spanish heritage is composed of population groups identified in various ways in different parts of the country, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service<sup>1</sup> (and later updated by the Bureau of the

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish-Spanish Personal Names*, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

Census). The population of Spanish heritage in the five Southwestern States consists of persons of Spanish language combined with all other persons of Spanish surname.

*Puerto Rican birth or parentage.*—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. The population of Spanish heritage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania consists of persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.

**Spanish origin.**—The term "Spanish origin" relates to statistics based on the 5-percent sample. A person is classified as being of Spanish origin if his or her reply to the question on origin or descent was any of the following: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

**Year moved into present house.**—The data on year moved into present house refer to the most recent move the person made. Thus, a person who had moved back into the same house (or apartment) in which he had previously lived was asked to give the date at which he began the present occupancy. If a person had moved from one apartment to another in the same building, he was expected to give the year when he moved into the present apartment.

**Residence in 1965.**—Information on residence in 1965 was obtained from both the 15-percent and the 5-percent samples, but the information from the 5-percent sample relates to State of residence only. Residence on April 1,

1965, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The information was used in conjunction with residence in 1970 to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population. The category "same house" includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years, as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence.

Persons who changed residence from 1965 to 1970 are classified into groups according to type of move. The category "different house in United States" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. This group (also referred to as "movers") is divided into three subgroups according to their 1965 residence: "different house, same county," "different county, same State," and "different State." The second and third groups comprise the population classified as "migrants." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or an outlying area of the United States in 1965, including Armed Forces stationed overseas. Persons 5 years old and over who indicated they had moved into their present residence after April 1, 1965, but for whom sufficiently complete and consistent information regarding residence on April 1, 1965, was not collected, are included in the group "moved, 1965 residence not reported."

**School enrollment.**—Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumera-

tion. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program.

Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

*Level and year of school in which enrolled.*—The levels of school which may be separately identified in census statistics are nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Children in "Head Start" or similar programs are counted under "Nursery" or "kindergarten" as appropriate. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

The term "mode for age" relates to relative progress in school, in terms of whether the grade in which a person is enrolled is below, at, or above the modal, or typical



grade for a person that age. To avoid a bimodal effect which resulted when modes were based on age as of April 1, 1970, the data were adjusted to age as of October 1, 1969. The resulting modes are grade 1 of elementary school for age 6 and one grade higher for each additional year of age up to age 17.

*Public, parochial, or other private school.*—In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency. A "parochial" school is defined here as a private school which is controlled or supported primarily by a religious organization. An "other private" school is defined as a school controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations.

**Years of school completed.**—The information on years of school completed was based on responses to two questions. The first called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended

the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

**Vocational training.**—Included as "vocational training" are formal vocational training programs completed in high school, through an apprenticeship program, in a school of business, in a nursing school or trade school, in a technical institute, in the Armed Forces, or in Job Corps Training. Excluded from "vocational training" programs are single courses which were not part of an organized program of study, on-the-job training, training in company schools, training by correspondence, and basic training in the Armed Forces. Persons who reported having completed a vocational training program were asked to designate their main field of vocational training.

**Veteran status.**—As defined in this report, a "veteran" is a male 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving in the Armed Forces of the United States. All other civilian males 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans. In the classification by period of service, veterans with more than one period of service are generally classified according to the most recent war-time period; however, veterans with both Korean and World War II service are recognized in a separate category.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported

as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage was annulled are classified as never married. Persons classified as never married are shown as "single."

Married persons with "spouse present" are men or women whose wife, or husband, was enumerated as a member of the same household even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of enumeration. Married persons with "spouse absent" include both those who are separated because of marital discord and those whose usual place of residence is different from that of their spouse for other reasons, such as service in the Armed Forces or employment at a considerable distance from home.

**Marital history.**—For all persons in the 5-percent sample reported as married (including separated), widowed, or divorced at the time of the enumeration, data were obtained on the date of the first marriage. From this information and from current age, data on age at first marriage were derived. For each person who had been married more than once, information was obtained on the reason for termination of the first marriage. Persons shown as "known to have been widowed" include widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons whose first marriage ended in widowhood. Persons shown as "known to have been divorced" include divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

**Household.**—A household includes all persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Several categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in census reports.

**Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Two types of household head are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Wife of head.**—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages.

**Child of head.**—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the head of the household of which he

is a member, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. (See definition of "own child" below.)

**Other relative of head.**—Any person related to the household head by blood, marriage, or adoption, who is not included in one of the specific relationship categories shown in the particular table.

**Not related to head.**—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is classified as group quarters if there are five or more persons unrelated to the head; or, when no head is designated, if six or more unrelated persons share the unit. Certain types of living quarters, e.g., college dormitories and military barracks, are classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons in the unit. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: inmates of institutions and all other persons in group quarters.

**Inmate of institution.**—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "inmate of institution" regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in

that place. Institutions are a subcategory of group quarters and include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for juveniles, for the physically handicapped, or for the mentally handicapped; hospitals for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Married couple.**—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. The number of married couples, as shown in this report, is identical to the number of married men with wife present.

A "married couple with own household" is a married couple in which the husband is a household head; the number of such married couples is the same as the number of "husband-wife families." Married couples without own household are, by census definition, the same as married couples in subfamilies.

**Family and subfamily.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as family members. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because the household head may be living alone or with nonrelatives only. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

**Own child and related child.**—Statistics on the presence of "own" children may be shown for married couples, families, subfamilies, or women ever married. An "own child" is a child under 18 years of age reported as a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the specified person(s). The term "sons/daughters" is used when the designated group includes children 18 years old and over; the term includes all sons and daughters regardless of marital status or age. The number of "children living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

The term "related children" includes not only "own" children, as defined above, but also all other family members, regardless of marital status, who are under 18 years old (except the head or wife).

**Unrelated individual.**—An unrelated individual may be (1) a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the head, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. Unrelated individuals who are household heads

are called "primary individuals"; those who are not household heads are called "secondary individuals." In tables on income and poverty status, unrelated individuals are limited to those 14 years of age or older. In statistics on poverty status of unrelated individuals, college students living in dormitories and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks are excluded.

**Children ever born.**—In reporting statistics on children ever born, respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**Work disability.**—The information on disability was used to identify persons hindered because of a health or physical condition from working at a job. The question refers to a serious illness that has lasted (or is likely to last) for a relatively long time, or a serious physical or mental impairment, defect, or handicap. Also determined was whether such persons were able to work at all and how long each person had been limited in his working ability.

#### ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

**Employment status.**—According to current definition, the labor force and the various employment status categories relate to the population 16 years old and over. However, in this series of reports, data are sometimes shown for persons 14 and 15 years old as well.

**Reference week.**—Data on employment status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which

respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for employment data is not entirely uniform.

**Employed.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

**Unemployed.**—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

**Experienced unemployed.**—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "experienced unemployed."

**Civilian labor force.**—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced civilian labor force.**—The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises the employed and experienced unemployed.

**Labor force.**—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in labor force.**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Hours worked.**—The statistics on hours worked relate to persons "at work" during the reference week and represent the number of hours actually worked at all jobs during that week. They do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The category "at work, full-time" includes persons who worked 35 hours or more during the reference week, and the category "at work, part-time" includes persons who worked 1 to 34 hours during the reference week.

**Weeks worked in 1969.**—Data on weeks worked pertain to the number

of weeks during 1969 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

**Year last worked.**—The "year last worked" pertains to the most recent year in which a person did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means (i.e., covering the greatest distance) of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work.

**Occupation and industry.**—For employed persons the data on occupation and industry refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For the unemployed with work experience and for persons not currently in the labor force who worked at some time after 1959, these data refer to the last job the person held. The occupation and industry statistics

presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

The major occupation groups are sometimes combined into four divisions, as follows:

**White collar.**—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

**Blue collar.**—Craftsmen and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

**Farm workers.**—Farmers and farm managers, farm laborers and farm foremen.

**Service workers.**—Service workers including private households.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

**Class of worker.**—The information on class of worker refers to the same job as the information on occupation and industry. There are two major class-of-worker categories:

1. Wage and salary workers are persons who work for an employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay in kind, or pay at piece rates. This category may be subdivided into government or private. Government workers include employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

2. Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm. Also included in this group are the small number of "unpaid family workers," i.e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

**Activity 5 years ago.**— A person is classified as a "worker in 1965" if he answered "yes" to either (a) working or (b) in the Armed Forces. All other persons are classified as nonworkers in 1965. The number of workers in 1965 may be understated, since there is a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment.

**Occupation 5 years ago.**— Classification by occupation 5 years ago was based on the **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, referred to above. There are indications that, because of failure of the respondent to recall accurately, the responses on occupation in 1965 are subject to greater error than those on current occupation. Therefore, the occupational classification in 1965 is restricted to the major occupation group.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of amounts received as wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents

the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc. Self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the person was engaged on his own account. Self-employment income may be subdivided into farm and nonfarm self-employment income. Earnings is the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and self-employment income. Income other than earnings includes money income received from such sources as interest, dividends, net rental income, Social Security benefits, pensions, veterans' payments, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. Not included as income are money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property), the value of income "in kind," withdrawals of bank deposits, money borrowed, tax refunds, and gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Family income is computed by summing the income of all family members 14 years old and over; whereas, the income of unrelated individuals or persons 14 years old and over includes only their own income.

The income data presented in census reports are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income or per capita personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), formerly the Office of Business Economics, nor with the distribution of families and individuals by personal income brackets previously published by that agency. For a detailed explanation of

the difference between the Census and BEA income definitions and coverage, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 75, "Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States" or the 1970 Census of Population Volume I reports.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see the Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population.

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Housing units.**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access,

and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant. A housing unit can be occupied by a family, a family and unrelated persons living together, a group of unrelated persons living together, or by one person.

For each occupied housing unit there is one household. The former term refers to a type of living quarters and the latter term refers to the persons who occupy the quarters. Thus, the total number of households in the United States is equal to the total number of occupied housing units in the United States.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

Vacant housing units may be classified as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain

seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants

related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. In some reports, units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of occupied housing units in structures of specified size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit may be further classified as detached or attached.

In some reports, mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

**Stories in structure.**—Statistics on stories in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with a specified number of floors. For housing units in structures with four stories or more, information is also given on whether the structure has a passenger elevator.

**Plumbing facilities and equipment.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. A partial or half bathroom

has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit with "central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Air conditioning.**—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Telephone.**—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

**Appliances.**—In some reports, statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following appliances:

*Clothes washing machine.*—This category includes wringer or spinner machines and automatic or semi-automatic machines. Washer-dryer combinations are also included in this group.

*Clothes dryer.*—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine).

*Dishwasher.*—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

*Home food freezer.*—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

*Television.*—Sets of all kinds are included in the count—floor, table, built-in, portable, and combination with radio or phonograph, whether "black and white" or "color."

*Battery-operated radio.*—As stated on the questionnaire, car radios, transistor radios, and other battery-operated radio sets are included.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes,

and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Value-income ratio.**—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the property (house and lot) by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. The statistics are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded, as well as units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. In some reports, renter units occupied

without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment. The data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more and units occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. The statistics exclude one-family housing units on ten acres or more, units occupied without payment of cash rent, and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.



## Appendix D.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR .....	App-16
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA .....	App-16
ALLOCATION TABLES .....	App-16
SAMPLE DESIGN .....	App-17
RATIO ESTIMATION .....	App-17
SAMPLING VARIABILITY .....	App-19

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census

clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing.

For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

Because of the limitations of computer capacity and other resources, a number of complicated editing steps were not introduced when the effect on the final data was considered to be small. Thus, there may be a small number of cases having unlikely combinations of characteristics.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the

information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in earlier censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the household head, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

### ALLOCATION TABLES

Some of the Volume II reports contain tables presenting allocation rates for the principal subject of the report and

showing the extent of allocation of that characteristic cross-classified by other selected characteristics. When such tables are included, they follow the numbered tables and are discussed in the introduction of the report. Additional allocation tables presented in Volume I, Part 1, **Characteristics of the Population, United States Summary** (tables C-1 to C-4) include rates for most of the subjects covered in the census. The information shown in these tables includes (1) the percent of the total population enumerated in the sample, (2) the allocation rate for each subject, and (3) the distributions for each subject before allocation. For a given subject the distribution before allocation may be compared with the corresponding statistics shown in the detailed tables to measure the net effect of allocation. Further explanation of the allocation tables is included in Appendix C of the Volume I reports.

#### SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, the sampling unit was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance,

although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census.

Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. An item collected on a 20-percent basis may have been tabulated on a 15- or 5-percent basis. The sample rate for tabulation is shown in the headnote of the table if the entire table is based on the same sample. For tables having figures based on different samples, the sample rates are explained under the heading "Sample size" in the introduction.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small.

Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. For the United States as a whole 19.4 percent of the population and 19.6 percent of the housing units were enumerated in the sample. The bases for these percentages included several classes of the population for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. (If these classes are excluded from the bases, the respective proportions become 19.6 and 19.7 percent.) The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

#### RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, which were applied separately for population and for housing data for each of the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples, the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the

5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas, having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process for population operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

*Group*

STAGE I

*Male head with own children under 18*

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household

- 6 6-or-more-person household

*Male head without own children under 18*

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

*Female head*

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

- 19 *Group quarters persons*

STAGE II

- 20 *Head of household*

- 21 *Not head of household (including persons in group quarters)*

STAGE III

*Male Negro*

- 22 Age under 5 years
- 23 5-13
- 24 14-24
- 25 25-44
- 26 45-64
- 27 65 and older

*Male, not Negro*

- 28-33 Same age groups as for Male Negro

*Female Negro*

- 34-39 Same age groups as for Male Negro

*Female, not Negro*

- 40-45 Same age groups as for Male Negro

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the population in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 24 groups in the third stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the two groups in the second stage and the 19 groups in the first stage.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas.

Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of persons and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a 20-percent group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A byproduct of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the population groups used in the estimation procedure. A more com-

plete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

### SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables A through C. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table C in conjunction with table A for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table B for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing, and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table A shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored.

Table B shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables A and B will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table C provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables A or B should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample), the sample design, and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15- or 5-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table C the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table A or B. If the estimate is not identified in table C, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables A through C. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table A or B by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median age, median years of school completed, and median income) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median

such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $\frac{N}{2}$ ). From table A, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $\frac{N}{2}$ . Subtract this standard error from  $\frac{N}{2}$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $\frac{N}{2}$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $\frac{N}{2}$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table,

and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of  $\frac{N}{2}$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain reports, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is

based, the size of the sample, the sample design (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table C appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table C.

APPENDIX D--Continued

TABLE A. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated number <sup>1</sup>	Number of persons, families, or households in area <sup>2</sup>								
	1,000	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	5,000,000	20,000,000
50 . . . . .	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100 . . . . .	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250 . . . . .	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500 . . . . .	30	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000 . . . . .	...	60	60	65	65	65	65	65	65
2,500 . . . . .	...	90	95	100	100	100	100	100	100
5,000 . . . . .	...	100	130	140	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 . . . . .	...	...	150	190	200	200	200	200	200
15,000 . . . . .	...	...	150	230	240	240	240	240	240
25,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	270	300	310	310	320	320
50,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	320	400	440	440	440	450
75,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	270	450	520	540	540	540
100,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	490	600	620	630	630

<sup>1</sup> For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

<sup>2</sup> An area is the smallest complete geographic unit to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the State, city, county, standard metropolitan statistical area, urbanized area, or the urban or rural portion of the State or county. The rural farm or rural nonfarm population in the State or county, the Negro population, etc., do not represent complete areas. Total persons, families, or households for an area, if not available in this report, may be found in Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98 . . . . .	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 . . . . .	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 . . . . .	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 . . . . .	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50 . . . . .	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE C. Factor to be Applied to Standard Error

(For cross-classifications of two or more items, use the factor for the item having the largest factor for the given sample rate)

Subject	Factor if sample rate is—			Subject	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
<b>POPULATION SUBJECTS</b>							
Race .....	1.1	1.4	2.5	Place of work .....	...	1.3	...
Age .....	0.8	1.0	1.8	Means of transportation to work .....	...	1.3	...
Household relationship .....	0.5	0.6	1.1	Occupation .....	1.1	1.3	2.3
Families and subfamilies <sup>1</sup> .....	0.6	0.7	1.3	Industry .....	1.1	1.3	2.3
Unrelated individuals .....	1.3	1.5	2.8	Class of worker .....	1.1	1.3	2.3
Type of group quarters .....	0.6	0.7	1.2	Income in 1969			
Marital status .....	0.6	0.7	1.4	Persons .....	1.0	1.2	2.2
Marital history .....	...	...	2.0	Families <sup>1</sup> .....	1.0	1.2	2.3
State of birth .....	1.3	1.6	2.9	Poverty status in 1969			
Country of origin				Persons .....	1.8	2.2	4.0
Foreign born .....	...	1.6	2.9	Families <sup>1</sup> .....	1.1	1.2	2.3
Foreign stock .....	...	1.6	...	Other population subjects .....	1.0	1.2	2.2
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	...	...	2.9				
Spanish heritage <sup>2</sup> .....	...	1.6	...	<b>HOUSING SUBJECTS<sup>1</sup></b>			
Nativity and parentage .....	...	1.7	3.1	Tenure .....	0.2	0.3	0.5
Mother tongue .....	...	1.8	...	Vacancy status .....	0.7	0.9	1.6
Citizenship .....	...	...	3.3	Rooms .....	1.0	1.1	2.1
Year of immigration .....	...	...	3.3	Size of household (persons) .....	0.5	0.6	1.1
Year moved into present house .....	...	1.9	...	Persons per room .....	0.4	0.5	1.0
Residence in 1965 .....	...	2.0	3.7	Units in structure .....	0.8	1.0	1.8
Rural farm and nonfarm residence ..	1.7	2.0	3.7	Year structure built .....	0.9	1.0	1.9
School enrollment .....	...	1.0	1.8	Year moved into unit .....	...	1.1	...
Years of school completed .....	1.0	1.2	2.3	Heating equipment .....	0.8	1.0	1.7
Vocational training .....	...	...	1.7	Plumbing facilities .....	1.0	1.2	2.2
Veteran status .....	...	0.9	...	Air conditioning .....	...	1.1	...
Disability .....	...	...	2.4	Appliances .....	...	...	2.1
Labor force status or participation ..	0.8	0.9	1.6	Automobiles available .....	...	1.0	...
Unemployed .....	1.1	1.3	2.4	Telephone available .....	0.6	0.7	1.2
Hours worked .....	0.8	0.9	1.6	Value .....	1.0	1.2	2.1
Weeks worked in 1969 .....	0.8	0.9	1.6	Contract rent .....	1.0	1.2	2.1
Year last worked .....	0.8	0.9	1.6	Gross rent .....	1.0	1.1	2.1
Activity 5 years ago .....	0.8	0.9	1.6	Other housing subjects .....	1.0	1.2	2.2

<sup>1</sup>When determining the standard error of a number that relates to families or households rather than to persons, use the number of families or households in the area rather than the population of the area for selecting the appropriate column in table A.

<sup>2</sup>Tabulations of characteristics for persons of Spanish heritage (Puerto Rican birth or parentage, Spanish language, or Spanish surname) are based on the 15-percent sample, and the appropriate factor is found in the 15-percent column for the subject or for Spanish heritage, whichever is the larger. Tabulations of characteristics for persons of Spanish origin are based on the 5-percent sample, and the appropriate factor is found in the 5-percent column for the subject or for Spanish origin, whichever is the larger.

## Appendix E.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports have been specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships are generally provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's also are shown. Among the characteristics covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series

HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume contains data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers are also provided. Statistics are shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume presents data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics are shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.



**Volume VI.  
PLUMBING FACILITIES AND ESTIMATES OF DILAPIDATED HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of housing units lacking some or all plumbing facilities and estimates of "dilapidated" units with all plumbing facilities. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data will be shown for the United States and regions, States, SMSA's, counties, and places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications are generally provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's are also shown. Among the subjects covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA that is tracted, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series consists of 76 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series presents the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census are produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts and all areas in the PC(1)-A reports for the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts, 3,000 counties, 35,000 county subdivisions, and 10,000 places of 1,000 or more in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports;

contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions, and about 6,000 places of 2,500 or more in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second identifies individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third identifies State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.